

SECRET

HAS BEEN SORT

0303

141

OO UMSA JUMSA  
 DE UMSA 1279 1151335  
 ZNY 53355  
 UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA  
 O 251635Z APR 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UJ45/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV RVN  
 UUMSON/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DCH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEB RVN  
 UUMGA/1 FFORCEV MHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORA DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/PMPAC HAV  
 ZEN/OTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION II OF II  
 ATTN: MACV C4D CNTR, MACV J 3-86, AND INFO J-3 IASE  
 COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (D)  
 MAINDER 5TH ARVN REGT CONT SCTY OPS ON W BATANGAN PENINSULA AND  
 CONT RECON IN FORCE OPNS E QL-1.  
 3. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1-1 CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)  
 1-1 CAV COND AREA RECON OPNS ALONG COASTAL PLAIN AND SEC LOC AND POP

PAGE TWO UMSA 1279 S E C R E T  
 CENTERS. 1-1 CAV MAINTAIN DIV REACTION FORCE FOR TAM KY AND QUANG NGAI  
 IN EVEN EN ATKS. FTRP 3 CAV COND VE RKT BELT AND RESP MEN REQUESTS 196  
 INF AND 198TH INF BDEB.

- 5. CG I CORPS:
  - A. 1ST ARVN DIV:
    - (1) 2ND ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): TF DUNG CONTINUES PATROL AND RIF OPS VIC A-1, A-2 AND OLD A-3 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN (REINF) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB ANGEL AND LZ'S HOLCOMB AND SWEEP (NVA, VCLF). 4/2 ARVN (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS E AND W OF LZ JUNIOR (YD013643) WHILE ONE COMPANY OF 4/2 ARVN WITH ONE TANK COMPANY OF 3D MAF DIV CONTINUES RIF OPS W OF A-4 TOWARD LZ COMET (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ SPARROW (NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS N AND W OF C-1 (NVA, VCLF).
    - (2) 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 2/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS IN KY HANH AO (VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SOUTHEAST OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS CA INTO LZ AT YD275277 AND INITIATES RIF OPS NE (NVA). 1/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
    - (3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF FSB ZON (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONTINUES

- PAGE THREE UMSA 1279 S E C R E T
- RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB SON VIC YD5197 (NVA). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS N OF HUE RKT BELT (VCLF). HOC DAO COMPANY AT FSB GERONIMO PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
  - (4) 9TH ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/CORDON OPS IN VINH LOC, HUONG THY, PHU VANG AND PHU THU DISTRICTS (VCI, VCLF). 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CA INTO LZ AT YD 756901 AND INITIATES RIF OPS SOUTHEAST (NVA).
  - (5) 7TH ARVN CAV TF: 3/7 ARVN CAV IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2/526 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF FSB JACK (NVA, VCLF). 2/7 ARVN CAV IN COORDINATION WITH TF REMAGEN CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF KHE SAMH (NVA).
  - B. QUANG DA SZ:
    - (1) 31ST INF REGT CONTINUES OPERATIONS VU BINH-02 WITH 1ST AND 4TH BN'S PARTICIPATING IN OPERATIONS. 2ND AND 3RD BN'S ARE PROVIDING BASE CAMP SECURITY AND PATROLLING AREA'S OF RESPONSIBILITY.
    - (2) 1ST RANGER GROUP CONTINUES OPERATIONS LE LOI IV WITH 21ST AND 27TH BN'S PARTICIPATING IN OPERATIONS. 35TH BN IS ON DA NANG SECURITY.
    - (3) 2/4 ARMORED CAVLE ON DULRANG SECURITY MINUS 1 PLATOON WHICH IS ATTACHED TO 1ST RANGER GROUP ON OPERATION LE LOI IV.
    - C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

BP-4  
 BT  
 1279

00 11 13 000

SECRET



PAGE 3 UUMSK 3091 S E C R E T

S OF FSB'S RAYAGAN AND BASTOGNE (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2ND ARVN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES OP MASSACHUSETTES STRIKER (NVA). 1/302 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS N AND SE OF FSB LASH (NVA). 2/501 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS NORTH AND SOUTH OF FSB WHIP (NVA). 1/ -1 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTHEAST OF FSB PIKE (NVA).

C. 1ST ARVN BDE: 1/327 INF (REINF) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION WITH LOCAL PATROL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM VIC TR001 RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORP'S BDRY AND CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF, VCLF). 2/302 INF WITH RF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF NUI KE MIN AND VIC FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM AND BOYS AND SECURES POHL BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS N OF LEECH ISLAND AND SECURES COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF).

D. 3/5 CAV (-) MOVES TO CAMP EVANS AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

E. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV:

A. 2D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF) : IF DUNG CONTINUES PATROL AND RIF OPS VIC A-1, A-2 AND OLD A-3 (NVA, VCLF). 2/8 ARVN (REINF) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB ANGEL AND LZ'S HOLCOMB AND SWEET (NVA, VCLF). 4/2 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS CA INIO LZ JUNIOR (YD010643)

PAGE 4 UUMSK 3091 S E C R E T

AND INITIATES RIF OPS TO THE EAST WHILE ONE COMPANY OF 4/2 ARVN WITH ONE TANK COMPANY OF 3RD MAR DIV CONDUCTS RIF OPS EAST OF A-4 TOWARD LZ JUNIOR (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL PATROLS VIC OF DUNG HA (NVA, VCLF). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS CA INIO LZ SPARROW (YD008642) AND INITIATES RIF OPS TO THE EAST (NVA). ARMOR ELEMENTS FROM 1/7 ARVN CAV AND 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCT RIF OPS E OF A-4 (NVA).

B. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 2/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S HARDCORE AND NANCY (VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SOUTHEAST OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH OPS IN MY CHANH AO (VIC, VCLF). 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS W OF FSB DAVID (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF) : 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF FSB ZON (NVA). 5/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB ZON ALONG RTE 347 (YD0064) (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS SW OF HUE IN RKT BELT (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY MOVED TO FSB GERONIMO ON 21 APR TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS.

D. 54TH ARVN RZGT (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/CORDON OPS INHVINH LOC, HUONG THRY, PHU VANG AND PHU THU DISTRICTS (VIC, VCLF). 1/54 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/AMBUSH OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (VIC,

PAGE 5 UUMSK 3091 S E C R E T

VCLF) 3.

3. 7TH ARVN CAV TF: 3/7 ARVN CAV IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2/306 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF FSB JACK (NVA, VCLF). 2/7 ARVN CAV IN COORDINATION WITH TF REMAGEN CONTINUES RIF OPS W OF KHE SANH (NVA).

4. (U) GROUP-4

BT

3091

NNNN

1. OPN MOUNTAIN KING INF BDE/AIR (ARVN REGT)  
 SUBJECT: 30'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 22 APR 68  
 (1) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND FRAGS:

3-1 INF COND INTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS(VCMF/VCLF) VIC BS2831, BS2735 W DAN LAH BINH (BAY). 1-25 INF(-) COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS (VCLF) VIC BS 7737 AND COND AMBUSHES VIC BS7448, BS7446 SW BUS PRO. 3/1-20 CA TO VIC BS717688, OPCON TO 4-21 INF, AND COND RECON OPNS. 4-21 INF (PLUS) COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS AND INTENSIVE SEARCHES VIC BS2827, BS6332, BS 3120(VCMF/VVA) VIC HANG VE WALLEYS AND CONSTRUCT NEW FSB. C/4-21 CA TO VIC BS632578 AND COND RECON TO SEARCH TO BE 3/1-21 C. TO VIC BS638826 AND BENCH CONSTRUCTION NEW FSB. 1/4-21 CA TO VIC BS633588 AND COND SCTY PILE AND RECON IN FORCE. 4TH ARVN BN COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS W NO DUC AND CONT SCTY OPNS ON LEO AND POP CENTERS VIC BANG NGAI.  
 5TH ARVN REGT  
 1-25 INF COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS VIC AT9127, AT9207 (VCMF/VVA) NE HIEP DUC AND CONT SYSTEMATIC SEARCH PILES IN THE LIEU KIEM MTS. 2-1 INF SEC PRY THE VIL (BT188488); COND INTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS VIC AT9127, AT9128 (VCLF/VCMF) E DUY XUYEN CXX; AND SEC LOC AND POP CENTERS IN NE FREDERICK HILL CZ.

PAGE 2 UMSQA 0745 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 1-26 INF COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS FROM BT1911 TO BT1912, FROM BT1205 TO BT1407, FROM BT2308 TO BT2408(VCMF/VVA) IN BASE AREA 117 SE TIER PHUOC

SP/CIDG CAMP. 3-21 17 (-) COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS VIC BT1226, BT1731, BT1921, BT1830(VCMF/VCLF) IN NUI DONG CHANG MTS. CO A SUPPORTS 1-1 CAV/5TH ARVN REGT OPNS VIC PINEAPPLE FOREST. F TRP 17 CAV COND AREA RECON OPNS VIC LZ BALDY. 2/5 ARVN BN COND SMALL UNIT PILES VIC LI YOUNG. 4/5 ARVN BN COND SCTY OPNS VIC TAN KY CITY. 3/5 ARVN COND OPNS VIC FSB ROSSA. 1/5 ARVN BN COND OPNS VIC PINEAPPLE FOREST.

3. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
 1-6 INF SEC LOC AND POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI AND COND INTENSIVE SMALL UNIT PILES AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BELT VIC BS4588, BS4483, BS4402, BS4401(VCLF/SUSP MORT/ROCKET SITES). 2-46 INF COND AMBUSHES VIC BS7384, BS7382 IN S RKT BELT (VCLF) AND COND SCTY PILES IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPNS ON BATANGAN PENINSULA. 4/17TH CAV COND SCTY OPNS W/ 3-46 INF IN S RKT BELT. 1-20 INF COND SCTY OPNS ALONG TRA BONG RR CONSTRUCTION AND COND SEARCH OPNS VIC BS3389, BS4685(VCLF/VCMF) IN TRIANGLE.

5TH ARVN REGT SEC LOC AND POP CENTERS VIC BINH SON DISTRICT HQ'S AND COND SCTY OPNS ON W BATANGAN PENINSULA, PREPARE FOR JOINT OPNS E TRA BONG AND NA THANH SP/CIDG CAMPS W/198TH BDE.

4. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1-1 CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)  
 1-1 CAV SEC LOC, BRIDGES AND POP CENTERS ALONG COASTAL FLAIN AND PROVIDE DIV REACTION FORCE FOR TAN KY AND/OR QUANGNGAI IN EVENT EN ATKS.

PAGE 3 UMSQA 0745 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 A TRP W/1/5 ARVN BN, QUANG TIN PROV(RF)'S AND 4/3-21 INF COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS(VCLF/VCMF) VIC PINEAPPLE FOREST. A TRP COND INTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS TO BT163331 WHILE 2/3-21 INF COND SCTY OPNS AND HOLD BLOCKING POSNS VIC BT1823. 1/5 ARVN BN W/1-9 AT CA COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS FROM BT1920 TO BT1925. F TRP 2 CAV COND VR RKT BELT AND RECON NEW REQUESTS TO 1-1 CAV AND 1-20TH AND 198TH INF BDES.

SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT

00 RUHHFMA  
 DE RHMAFA 1077 1111835  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 211835Z APR 69  
 FROM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO ZEN/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO ZEN/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 ZEN/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 ZEN/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 ZEN/FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 ZEN/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 ZEN/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 RUHHFMA/FMFPAC HAW  
 RUYVUIN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-36, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68  
 B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68  
 1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR APR 22

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1077 S E C R E T  
 FOLLOWS:

2. (S) XXIV CORPS:  
 A. 3D MARDIV

- (1) 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR (REINF) CONTINUES RIF OPS N AND W OF FSB GREENE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S CATAPULT AND NEVILLE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB RUSSELL AND N OF LZ'S SIERRA AND DODGE(NVA).
- (2) 9TH MAR REGT: 1/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND MAI LOC AND SECURES RIE 9 FROM CAM LO TO ELLIOT CB(NVA, VCLF). 2/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB FULLER AND ELLIOT AND VANDEGRIFT CB'S (NVA, VCLF). 3/9 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC HILL 959 AND HILL 691(NVA).
- (3) 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP MAINE CRAG(NVA). 3/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC LZ'S MCCLINTOCK, PUSAN, TUBA AND FISHER (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB WHISMAN AND LZ BUCK AND VIC YD033198 (NVA). 1/3 MAR PATROLS VIC CUA VIET AND OCEANVIEW(NVA, VCLF) AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
- (4) TF REMAGEN WITH 2/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS WEST OF KHE SANH AND VIC FSB SAIGON AND RT 616 (NVA).
- (5) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (REINF): TF 1/11 INF CONTINUES

PAGE THREE UMSQ 1877 S E C R E T

RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON AND SECURES LAND CLEARING OPS SW OF THE FSB(NVA, VCLF). 1/61 INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES LOCAL PATROLS VIC FSB SHARON (VCLF). TF 1/77 ARM CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S NANCY, HARDCORE AND TOMBSTONE (NVA, VCLF).

B. 101ST ABN DIV:

(1) 3D ABN BDE: 1/586 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF FSB SON AND S OF FSB BLAZE AND SECURES ENGR FORCES UPGRADING RTE 547 AND EXPANDING FSB BLAZE(NVA). TF 2/586 INF WITH 3/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC CAMP EVANS AND VIC FSB'S JACK AND STRIKE AND AN LC BRIDGE(NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB'S RAKKASAN AND BASTOGNE (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 2ND ABN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D ARVN REGT(-) CONTINUES OP MASSACHUSETTES STRIKER (NVA). 1/582 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS N AND SE OF FSB LASH (NVA). 2/581 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS NORTH AND SOUTH OF FSB WHIP(NVA). 1/581 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTHWEST OF FSB PIKE (NVA).

(3) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF (REINF) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION WITH LOCAL PATROL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM VIC TRUCI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BORY AND CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF, VCLF). 2/582 INF WITH RF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH

PAGE FOUR UMSQ 1877 S E C R E T

OF KUI KE WTN AND VIC FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM AND BOYD AND SECURES POHL BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS N OF LEECH ISLAND AND SECURES COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF).

(4) 3/5 CAV (-) MOVES TO CAMP EVANS AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

C. (3) 1ST MAR:

A. 1ST MAR: H/2/1 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CORDON OPS VIC BT033845. TWO CO FR 3/1 COND SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN VIC BT029-657 (BO MUNG(2)) (VC/VCI/CACHES). ONE PLAT FR TF KILC WITH ENGR/AMTRAC/TANK AND IN CONJUNCTION WITH UNIT FR QUANG DA SPL ZONE COND SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AT998693 (CVC/CACHES/FORTIFICATIONS). OTHER UNITS COND SMALL UNIT OPNS SCTY MISSIONS IN ASG AO W/EM-PHASE ON DAY/NIGHT ACTY THROUGHOUT RKT BELT.

B. 5TH MAR: D/1/5 VIC AT 9151 COND PATROLS AND AMBUSHES. OTHER UNITS COXZINUE LAST RPT ACTY.

C. 7TH MAR: OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS CONTIUES. 1/7 CONTINUES LAST RPT ACTY. 2/7 REHABS AT HILL 10. 3/7: L CO CONTINUES CONST FSB LONGHORN (HILL 386). CO I, M COND RIF OPNS VIC HILL 1062. I/3/26 WILL REL M/3/26 ON FSB TATTLESNAKE. M/3/26 WILL COMMENCE RIF TO SE OF FSB RATTLESNAKE. 1/51 COMMENCE RIF OPNS

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1077 S E C R E T  
 FSB BUCKSKIN AND HILL 785 (VICAT807650). 4/51 CONTINUES LAST RPT ACTY.

D. 26TH MAR: CONTINUES LAST RPT ACTY.

4 (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

11TH INF BDE COMPLETE REALIGNMENT OF FORCES WITHIN AMCAL/2D ARVN DIV AO'S IRON MT OZ. 3-1 INF ARMV TO S IRON MT OZ, RELIEVE 1-20 INF AND INITIATE COMBAT OPNS. A, D/3-1 ARMV TO LZ CHARLIE BROWN AT 0800H. B/3-1

ARMV TO LZ DEBBIE AT 0800H. C AND R BEGAN CLOSING OUT LZ CORK.

1-20 INF ARMV TO CENTRAL IRON MT OZ AND INITIATE COMBAT OPNS AND SCTY PTLs. B, C/1-20 ARMV TO LZ BRONCO AT 0800H. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY OPNS VIC LZ DAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) AND CA INTO NUI HON VU MTS (VIC BS6233) AND INITIATE COMBAT OPNS. A, C/4-3 CA TO VIC BS628338 AND COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS. R/4-3 CA TO VIC BS624351 AND RECON IN FORCE TO NORTH. 4-21 INF COND INTENSIVE RECON IN FORCE OPNS AND SATURATION PTLs VIC BS6648, BS6649, BS6549, BS6848 IN NUI COI MTS. E SONG VE VALLEY CONTINUING PREEMPTIVE OPNS (VCMF/NVA). 4TH ARVN REGT COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS W MO DUC AND CONT SCTY OPNS ON LOC AND POP CENTERS VIC QUANG NGAI

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1077 S E C R E T

4-31 INF COND INTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS AND RECON IN FORCE PTLs VIC AT527,

AT9528, AT9627, AT9628 AND FROM AT9635 TO AT9427 (VCMF/NVA) IN MTS NE HIEP DUC VALLEY. 2-1 INF SEC PHU THO VIL (BT088404); COND INTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS VIC BT1137, BT1037, BT1240 (VCMF/VCLF); AND COND SCTY OPNS ALONG QL-535 IN NE FREDERICK HILL OZ. 1-46 INF COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS AND SYSTEMATIC COMBAT PTLs VIC BT1912, BT1913, BT2006, BT2112 (VCMF/NVA) IN BASE AREA 117. 3-21 INF COND INTENSIVE RECON IN FORCE OPNS FROM BT0822 TO BT1122 (VCMF/NVA) IN NUI ONG NGAI MTS AND INITIATE JOINT OPNS W/QUANG TIN PROVINCE FORCES. A/3-21 RELEASED OPCON 4-31 INF, CA TO VIC BT188205 TO SUPPORT QUANG TIN PROVINCE

OPNS AND INITIATING COMBAT OPNS W/1-9 RF CO VIC PINEAPPLE FOREST. F TRP 17TH CAV AREA RECON VIC LZ BALDY. 3-5 ARVN BN COND SCTY OPNS VIC HAWK HILL; 2-5 ARVN BN COND SCTY OPNS VIC LZ YOUNG; 4-5 ARVN BN COND

SCTY OPNS VIC TAM KY; AND 1/5 ARVN BN COND SCTY OPNS VIC TAM KY.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT) 1-6 INF SEC LOC AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI AND COND INTENSIVE SMALL UNIT PTLs AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BELT VIC BS4107, BS4403, BS4303 (VCMF/SUSP MORT/RKT SITES). 5-46 INF W/H/17TH CAV CONT SCTY PTLs AND SEARCH OPNS IN SUPPORT PACIFICATIONS OPNS ON BATANGAN PENINSULA VIC BS7883 AND COND INTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS IN S RKT BELT VIC BS4999, BS5449 (VCLF).

GP-4

BT

1077

*COPI 12 OF 14 COPIES*

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT

0640

OO RUHHFMA  
 DE RHMAFA 1078 1111835  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 211835Z APR 69  
 FROM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO ZEN/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO ZEN/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 ZEN/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 ZEN/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 ZEN/FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 ZEN/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 ZEN/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 RUHHFMA/FMFPAC HAW  
 RUYVUIN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 2  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 1-52 INF RELEASED OPCON 196TH INF BDE COND SCTY LZ BUFF AND COND COMBAT

OPNS VIC BS5584 (VCMF/VCLF) IN TRIANGLE N SONG TRA KHUC (RIVER). 6TH  
 ARVN REGT SECURE LOC AND POP CENTERS VIC BINH SON DISTRICT HQ'S AND  
 CONT SCTY OPNS ON W BATANGAN PENINSULA.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1078 S E C R E T

D. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1-1 CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)  
 1-1 CAV SEC LOC AND POP CENTERS ALONG COASTAL PLAIN AND PROVIDE DIV  
 REACTION FORCE FOR TAM KY AND QUANG NGAI IN EVENT EN ATKS. A TRP  
 W/5TH ARVN REGT, QUANG TIN PROVINCE FORCES AND A/3-11 INF INITIATE  
 INTENSIVE RECON IN FORCE OPNS AND DETAILED SEARCHES FROM BT165225 TO  
 BT209238 (VCMF/VCLF) IN PINEAPPLE FOREST. F TRP 3  
 CAV RESP MSNS REQUEST 196TH AND 198TH INF BDES AND COND BR RKT BELT.  
 5. (S) I CORPS:  
 A. 1ST ARVN DIV:  
 (1) 2D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF) : TF DUNG CONTINUES PATROL AND  
 RIF OPS VIC A-1, A-2 AND OLD A-3 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN (REINF)  
 CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB ANGEL AND LZ'S HOLCOMB AND  
 SWEET (NVA, VCLF). 4/2 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS CA INTO LZ JUNIOR (YD013643)  
 AND INITIATES RIF OPS TO THE EAST WHILE ONE COMPANY OF 4/2 ARVN WITH  
 ONE TANK COMPANY OF 3RD MAR DIV CONDUCTS RIF OPS EAST OF A-4 TOWARD LZ  
 JUNIOR (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL PATROLS VIC OF DONG HA (NVA,  
 VCLF). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS CA INTO LZ SPARROW (YD050648) AND INITIATES  
 RIF OPS TO THE EAST (NVA). ARMOR ELEMENTS FROM 1/7 ARVN CAV AND 3/11  
 ARVN CAV CONDUCT RIF OPS E OF A-4 (NVA).  
 (2) 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 2/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1078 S E C R E T

SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S HARDCORE AND NANCY (VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES  
 CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SOUTHEAST OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).  
 4/1 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH OPS IN MY CHANH AO (VCI, VCLF). 1/1 ARVN  
 CONTINUES RIF OPS N OF FSB DAVIS (NVA).  
 (3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY  
 MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF FSB SON (NVA). 3/3 ARVN  
 CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB SON ALONG RTE 547 (YC5394) (NVA). 4/5  
 ARVN CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS SW OF HUE IN RKT BELT (NVA, VCLF).  
 HOC BAO COMPANY MOVED TO FSB GERONIMO ON 21 APR TO PREPARE FOR  
 FUTURE OPS.  
 (4) 54TH ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/CORDON OPS  
 IN VINH LOC, HUONG THUY, PHU VANG AND PHU THU DISTRICTS (VIC, VCLF).  
 1/54 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/AMBUSH OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (VCI,  
 VCLF).  
 (5) 7TH ARVN CAV TF: 3/7 ARVN CAV IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2/506 INF  
 CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF FSB JACK (NVA, VCLF). 2/7 ARVN CAV IN  
 COORDINATION WITH TF REMAGEN CONTINUES RIF OPS W OF KHE SANH (NVA).  
 B. QUANG DA/ NO CHANGE.  
 C. 2D ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

1073

PP UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQA 0786 112095  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 220940Z APR 69  
 FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
 TO III MAF COC  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF GCOP ATTN: COC  
 SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 23 APR 69  
 (C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:  
 1. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
 3-1 INF COND INTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS (VCMF/VCLF) VIC BS9032, BS8629, BS  
 9025 VIC NUI HIAN HIGHLANDS. 1-20 INF(-) COND DETAILED  
 SEARCH OPNS AND SMALL UNIT PTLS VIC BS7857, BS7657, BS7744, BS7644(  
 VCLF/VCMF) SW DUC PHO. B//1-20 CA TO VIC BS717463 AND SEARCH SW. 4-21 INF  
 (PLUS) COND SEARCH OPNS AND RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC BS6327, BS6229 (VCMF/

NVA) IN SW HUI HOAT CO MTS AND COND SCTY PTLS VIC LZ BONCO. 4-3 INF COND  
 RECON  
 IN FORCE OPNS AND COMBAT PTLS VIC BS6836 IN NUI HON VU MTS, CONT  
 SCTY OPNS VIC LZ SAN JUAN HILL, AND CONSTRUCTION OF NEW FSB VIC BS623  
 276. 4TH ARVN BN COND RECON IN FOCE OPNS W MO DUC AND CONT SCTY OPNS ON  
 LOC AND POP CENTERS VIC QUANG NGAI.

2. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
 4-31 INF COND INTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS VIC AT8919, AT8828, AT8823(VCMF/NVA)  
 NW HIEP DUC AND CONT SMALL UNIT COMBAT PTLS IN NUI LIET KIEM MTS. 2-1  
 INF SEC HU THO VIL (BT888404); COND INTENSIVE SMALL UNIT PTLS VIC BT1445,  
 BT1242(VCLF/VCMF) E THANG BINH CTZ; AND SEC LOC AND POP IN NE FREERICK  
 HILL OZ. 1-46 INF COND RECON IN FOCE OPNS IN NE SECTOR BASE AREA 117  
 (VCMF/NVA) VIC BT1911, BT1812, BT1407, BT1606 AND CONT SATURATIN IN  
 E SECTOR BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2309 AND BT2409. 3-21 INF(-) COND DETAILED  
 SEARCH OPNS AND COMBAT PTLS IN NUI ONG GIANG MTS VIC BT0925, BT1020,  
 BT1120(VCMF/NVA). A CO CONT SUPPORT 1-1 CAV/5TH ARVN REGT OPNS VIC PINE-  
 APPLE FOREST. F TRP 17TH CAV COND AREA RECON OPNS VIC LZ BALDY. 1/5  
 ARVN REGT CONT OPNS W/1-1 CAV VIC PINEAPPLE FOREST. 2/5 ARVN REGT COND  
 SCY OPNS VIC ZZ YOUNG. 3/5 ARVN REGT COND SCTY OPNS VIC QUE SON VALLEY

PAGE 2 UUMSQA 0786 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPNS. 4/5 ARVN REGT COND SCTY OPNS VIC TAM KY.  
 3. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
 1-6 INF COND SMALL UNIT COMBAT IPTS AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BELT VIC BS4205,  
 BS4302, BS4603(VCLF/SUSP MORT/RKT SITES;) SEC LOC AND BRIDGES N AND W  
 CHU LAI; AND COND SCTY OPNS IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION VIC LY TIN DISTRIC  
 HQ'S. 5-46 INF W/H TRP 17TH CAV(-) COND INTENSIVE SMALL UNIT PTLS IN S  
 RKT POCKET (VCLF) VIC BS5784, BS5785, BS5184, BS5284 AND CONT SCTY OPNS  
 IN SUPPOT PACIFICATION ON BATANGAN PENINSULA. 1-52 INF COND INTENSIVE  
 SCTY PTLS ALONG TRA BONG RD IN SUPPORT CONSTRUCTION OPNS, COND SM UNIT  
 PTLS VIC BS5784, BS5785(VCLF/VCMF), AND CONT SCTY PTLS ALONG HWY 1.  
 6TH ARVN REGT SEC LOC AND PO CENERS ON W BATANGAN PENINSULA AND COND SEAR  
 H

OPNS IN N SONG TRA KHUC (RIVER).  
 4. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1-1 CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)  
 A TRP OCCUPY BLOCKING POSNS VIC BT220213 IN CONJ W/1-9 RF CO SEARCH OPNS  
 VIC BT2123 IN PINEAPPLE FOREST (VCMF/VCLF). 1-5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1926

A/3-21 INF OCCUPY BLOCKING POSNS VIC BT188205. B TRP COND SCTY OPNS IN  
 SUPPORT SWEP OPNS ALONG QL-1. F TRP 8 CAV COND VR RKT BELT AND RESP  
 MSN REQUESTS 1-1 CAV, 198TH AND 196TH INF BDES.

GP-4  
 BT  
 0786

NNNN  
 AMER DE MAF AND QSL UR NR 679 AT 1037Z  
 KKKKKKILOP

4 4

DE DIV AND MAT HERE WITH MY 672 672 672 UIKB  
 OO UUMSK  
 DE UUMSOD 0833 1130956  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 220956Z APR 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV  
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORP  
 DPJO

~~0551 3 DIV~~  
~~TOR WUB~~  
 FILE

INFO III MAF

S

BT

SECRET

FORECAST OF FUTURE OPERATIONS (U)

1. (S) FORECAST OF FUTURE OPNS FOR WEEK OF 27 APR 3 MAY 69.

A. FORCE MOVEMENTS NONE.

B. FORECAST OF MAJOR OPNS PLANNED.

(1) 1 ST BDE, 5 TH INF DIV (MECH) CORDON AND SEARCH.

(2) 28 APR 2 MAY.

(3) BO BANG (334628) LE XUYEN (345635).

(4) INF CO 1/11, A 4/12 CAV, BN-1ST ARVN REGT, 2 PF PLATS.

(5) CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH AND CORDON OF VILLAGES OF BO BANG AND LE XUYEN.

(6) US AND ARVN BN CORDON OFF THE OBJECTIVE AREA DISTRICT FORCES ND GVN AGENCIES CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH OF AREA. MED CAP AND ENTERT INMENT PROVIDED FOR CIVILIANS.

(7) AREA HARBORS VC AND VCI.

GP-4

BT

0833

NNNNKUX

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQQ

DE UUMSQI 5327 1121

ZNY CCCCC

Z 221030Z APR 69

FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE

TO III MAF

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE : 3008 MACCZ-IQD ATTN: COC

SUBJECT: FORCAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY)

PERIOD: 23 APRIL 1969

51ST INF REF'T CONTINUES OPERATION VU NINH 2; WITH 1ST AND 4TH BN'S PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION. 2ND AND 3RD PROVIDEING BASE CAMP SECURITY AND PATROLING AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY.

1ST RANGER GROUP CONTINUES OPERATION LE LOI 4, WITH 21ST AND 37TH BN'S PARTICIPATING AND 39TH BN IS ON DA NANG SECURITY.

2/4 ARMORED CAV IS ON DA NANG SECURITY MINUS 1 PLATOON WHICH IS ATTACHED TO 1ST RANGER GROUP ON OPERATION LE LOI 4.

GP-4

BT

5327

NNNN

ITOC DE MAF AND MATE QSL RZ UR 188 WITH MY 612

AT 1035Z APR YO

-(K)- PA

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEJ UUMSEMA RUMLBPR RUHQUN

DE UUMSK 3115 1121048

ZNY SSSSS

Z 221030Z APR 69

FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB

TO UUMSG/CG III MAF DNG

INFO UUMSQD/CG 3RD MAR DIV

UUMSJEJ/CG 101ST ABN DIV AM CEE

UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER CVT

RUHQUN/CG 70.8

BT

SECRET AVII-6C

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 23 APR 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:

A. 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR (REINF) CONTINUES RIF OPS N AND W OF FSB GREENE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S CATAPULT AND NEVILLE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB RUSSELL AND N OF LZ'S SIERRA AND DODGE (NVA).H

B. 9TH MAR REGT: 1/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4, C-2, AND MAI LOC AND SECURES RTE 9 FROM CAM LO TO ELLIOT CB (NVA) (VCLF). 2/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB FULLER AND ELLIOT AND VANDEGRIFT CB'S (NVA, VCLF). 3/9 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC HILL 950 AND HILL 691 (NVA).

C. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP MAINE CRAB (NVA). 3/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC LZ'S MCCLINTOCK, PUSAN, TUBA AND FISHER (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB WHISMAN AND LZ BUCK AND VIC YD 000195 (NVA). 1/3 MAR PATROLS VIC CUA VIET AND OCEANVIEW (NVA, VCLF) AND PREPARES FOR FUTURES OPS.

D. TF REMAGEN WITH 2/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS WEST OF KHE SANH AND VIC FSB'S SAIGON AND SPARK ALONG RTE 616 (NVA).

E. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (REINF): TF 1/11 INF CONTINUES

PAGE 2 UUMSK 3115 SECRET

RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON AND SECURES LAND CLEARING OPS SW OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 1/61 INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES LOCAL PATROLS VIC FSB SHARON (VCLF). TF 1/77 ARM CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S NANCY, HARDGORE AND TOMBSTONE AND WUNDER BEACH (NVA, VCLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV:

A. 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF FSB ZON AND S OF FSB BLAZE AND SECURES ENGR FORCES UPGRADING RTE 547 AND EXPANDING FSB BLAZE (NVA). 2/506 INF WITH 3/7 ARVN CAV AND PF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC CAMP EVANS, FSB JACK, AN LO BRIDGE AND S ALONG THE SONG BO RIVER (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB'S RAKKASAN AND BASTOGNE (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2ND ABN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES OP MASSACHUSETTES STRIKER (NVA). 1/502 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS N AND SE OF FSB LASH (NVA). 2/501 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS NORTH AND SOUTH OF FSB WHIP (NVA). 1/501 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTHEAST OF FSB PIKE (NVA).

C. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION WITH LOCAL PATROL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM VIC TRUO RIVER BRIDGE TO 2E CORPS BDRY AND CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANDS

PAGE 3 UUMSK 3115 S E C R E T

(VCLF, VCMF). 2/582 INF WITH RF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF HUI KE TH AND VIC FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM AND BOYE AND SECURES POND BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS N OF LEOCA ISLAND AND SECURES COL TO BEACH (NVA, VCLF).

D. 77 CAV (-) AT CAMP EVANS PREPARED FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

5. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV:

A. 2D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): TF DUNG CONTINUES PATROL AND RIF OPS VIC A-1, A-2 AND OLD A-3 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN (REINF) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB ANGEL AND LZ'S HOLCOMB AND SWEET (NVA, VCLF). 4/2 ARVN (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS E OF LZ BANGKOK (YD999689) WHILE ONE COMPANY OF 4/2 ARVN WITH ONE TANK COMPANY OF 3RD PAR DIV CONTINUES RIF OPS W OF A-4 TOWARD LZ JUNIOR (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS E OF LZ SPARROW (NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS W AND W OF C-1 (NVA, VCLF);

B. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 2/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS IN MY CHANH AO (VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SOUTHEAST OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS W OF FSB DAVIS (NVA). 4/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY.

PAGE 4 UUMSK 3115 S E C R E T

MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF FSB ZON (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB ZON VIC YC5394 (NVA). 4/34 ARVN CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS SW OF HUE IN RKT BELT (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY AT FSB GERONIMO PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/CORDON OPS IN VINH LOC, HUONG THUY, PHU VANG AND PHU THU DISTRICTS (VCI, VCLF). 1/54 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/AMBUSVAOPS VIC FSB ANZIO (VCI, VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV TF: 3/7 ARVN CAV IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2/306 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF FSB JACK (NVA, VCLF). 2/7 ARVN CAV IN COORDINATION WITH TF RENAGEN CONTINUES RIF OPS W OF KHE SANH (NVA)

GP-4

BT

NNNNT

SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT

ZCZCEAA863  
 OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1127 1121435  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK - T - UUMSJEA  
 O 221435Z APR 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSOA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSOW/CG FIST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

142

Handwritten notes and a grid on the right side of the page. The grid has several rows and columns. There are handwritten numbers and letters scattered across the grid, including '1545' and '600'. There are also some illegible handwritten notes.

SECTION 1 OF 2  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 TASE MSG 241045Z APR 68  
 B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68  
 1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR APR 23

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1127 SECRET  
 FOLLOWS:

2. (S) XXIV CORPS:
  - A. 3D MAR DIV:
    - (1) 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR (REINF) CONTINUES RIF OPS N AND W OF FSB GREENE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S CATAPULT AND NEVILLE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB RUSSELL AND N OF LZ'S SIERRA AND DODGE (NVA).
    - (2) 9TH MAR REGT: 1/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4, C-2, AND MAI LOC AND SECURES RTE 9 FROM CAM LO TO ELLIOT CB (NVA) VCLF). 2/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB FULLER AND ELLIOT AND VANDEGRIFT CB'S (NVA, VCLF). 3/9 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC HILL 950 AND HILL 691 (NVA).
    - (3) 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP MAINE CRAG (NVA). 3/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC LZ'S MCCLINTOCK, PUSAN, TUBA AND FISHER (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB WHISMAN AND LZ BUCK AND VIC YD 033195 (NVA). 1/3 MAR PATROLS VIC CHA VIET AND OCEANVIEW (NVA, VCLF) AND PREPARES FOR FUTURES OPS.
    - (4) HF REMAGEN WITH 2/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS WEST OF XHE SANH AND VIC FSB'S SAIGON AND SPARK ALONG RTE 616 (NVA).
    - (5) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (REINF): TF 1/11 INF CONTINUES

RAREOPBRBUDHMSB FSB7SHARON AND SECURES LAND CLEARING OPS SW OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 1/61 INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES LOCAL PATROLS VIC FSB SHARON (VCLF). TF 1/77 ARM CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S NANCY, HARDCORE AND TOMBSTONE AND WUNDER BEACH (NVA,VCLF).

B. 101ST ABN DIV:

(1) 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF FSB ZON AND S OF FSB BLAZE AND SECURES ENGR FORCES UPGRADING RTE 547 AND EXPANDING FSB BLAZE (NVA). 2/506 INF WITH 3/7 ARVN CAV AND PF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC CAMP EVANS, FSB JACK, AN LO BRIDGE AND S ALONG THE SONG BO (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB'S RAKKASAN AND BASTOGNE (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 2ND ABN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES OP MASSACHUSETTES STRIKER (NVA). 1/502 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS N AND SE OF FSB LASH (NVA). 2/501 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS NORTH AND SOUTH OF FSB WHIP (NVA). 1/501 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTHEAST OF FSB PIKE (NVA).

(3) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION WITH LOCAL PATROL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM VIC TRUIO RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF, VCMF). 2/502 INF WITH RF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF NUI KE MTN

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1127 S E C R E T

ND VIC FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM AND BOYD AND SECURES POHL BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS N OF LEECH ISLAND AND SECURES COL CO BEACH (NVA, YCLF).

(4) 3/5 CAV (-) AT CAMP EVANS PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

3. (S) FIRST MAR DIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 3/1 (REIN) CONDS ONE DAY CORDON AND SEARCH OPN VIC AT9663 (XUAN DIEM(1)). (VC/VCI/CACHES).

OTHER UNITS COND SMALL UNIT OPNS AND SCTY MISSIONS IN ASG AO.

B. 5TH MAR: C/1/5 MAOVES TO LIBERTY BRIDGE AND ASSUMES BRIDGE SCTY. B/1/5 COND NIGHT MOVEMENT TO AT9751. 2/5 COND SMALL UNIT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA. 3/5 CONTINUES LAST RPT ACTY.

C. 7TH MAR: OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS CONTINUES 1/7 CONTINUES LAST RPT ACTY. M/3/26 CONTINUES RIF OPNS S AND E FSB RATTLESNAKE. 1/3/26 CONTINUES ATK SSW WHILE K/3/7 (OPCON 3/26) BLOCKS TO S GENERALLY ALONG THE 603 E-WGRID VIC ZC1660. 1/31 AND 4/51 CONTINUES LAST RPT ACTY.

D. 26TH MAR: 2/7 CHOPS TO 26TH MAR AND ASSUMES AO OF 2/26 OTHER UNITS CONTINUE LAST RPT ACTY.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1127 S E C R E T

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF COND INTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS (VCMF/VCLF) VIC BS9032, BS8629, BS9025 VIC NUI HIAN HIGHLANDS. 1-20 INF(-) COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS AND SMALL UNIT PTLs VIC BS7857, BS7657, BS7744, BS7644 (VCLF/VCMF) SW DUC PHO. B/1-20 CA TO VIC BS717463 AND SEARCH SW. 4-21 INF (PLUS) COND SEARCH OPNS AND RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC BS6327, BS6229 (VCMF/

NVA) IN SW NUI HOAT CO MTS AND COND SCTY PTLs VIC LZ BONCO. 4-3 INF COND, CON E

OF FORCE OPNS AND COMBAT PTLs VIC BS6836 IN NUI HON VU MTS, CONT SCTY OPNS VIC LZ SAN JUAN HILL, AND CONSTRUCTION OF NEW FSB VIC BS623 276. 4TH ARVN BN COND RECON IN FOCE OPNS W MO DUC AND CONT SCTY OPNS ON LOC AND POP CENTERS VIC QUANG NGAI.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF COND INTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS VIC AT8919, AT8828, AT8823 (VCMF/NVA) NW HIEP DUC AND CONT SMALL UNIT COMBAT PTLs IN NUI LIET KIEM MTS. 2-1 INF SEC HU THO VIL (BT888404); COND INTENSIVE SMALL UNIT PTLs VIC BT1445, BT1242 (VCLF/VCMF) E THANG BINH CTZ; AND SEC LOC AND POP IN NE FREDERICK HILL OZ. 1-46 INF COND RECON IN FOCE OPNS IN NE SECTOR BASE AREA 117 (VCMF/NVA) VIC BT1911, BT1812, BT1407, BT1606 AND CONT SATURATIN IN E SECTOR BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2309 AND BT2409. 3-21 INF(-) COND DETAILED

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1127 S E C R E T

SEARCH OPNS AND COMBAT PTLs IN NUI ONG GIANG MTS VIC BT0925, BT1020, BT1120 (VCMF/NVA). A CO CONT SUPPORT 1-1 CAV/5TH ARVN REGT OPNS VIC PINE-APPLE FOREST. F TRP 17TH CAV COND AREA RECON OPNS VIC LZ BALDY. 1/5 ARVN REGT CONT OPNS W/1-1 CAV VIC PINEAPPLE FOREST. 25 ARVN REGT COND SCTY OPNS VIC LZ YOUNG. 3/5 ARVN REGT COND SCTY OPNS VIC QUE SON VALLEY IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPNS. 4/5 ARVN REGT COND SCTY OPNS VIC TAM KY.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF COND SMALL UNIT COMBAT PTLs AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BELT VIC BS4205, BS4302, BS4603 (VCLF/SUSP MORT/RKT SITES); SEC LOC AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI; AND COND SCTY OPNS IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION VIC LY TIN DISTRICT HQ. 5-46 INF W/H TRP 17TH CAV(-) COND INTENSIVE SMALL UNIT PTLs IN S RKT POCKET (VCLF) VIC BS5784, BS5785, BS5184, BS5284 AND CONT SCTY OPNS IN SUPPOI PACIFICATION ON BATANGAN PENINSULA. 1-52 INF COND INTENSIVE SCTY PTLs ALONG TRA BONG RD IN SUPPORT CONSTRUCTION OPNS, COND SM UNIT PTLs VIC BS5784, BS5785 (VCLF/VCMF), AND CONT SCTY PTLs ALONG HWY 1. 6TH ARVN REGT SEC LOC AND POP CENTERS ON W BATANGAN PENINSULA AND COND SEARCH OPNS IN N SONG TRA KHUC (RIVER).

D. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1-1 CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)

A TRP OCCUPY BLOCKING POSNS VIC BT220213 IN CONJ W/1-9 RF CO SEARCH OPNS GP-4

BT

1127

*007 112 1/14*

NNNN

SECRET

00 UUMQ UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1128 1121435  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK - T - UUMSJEA  
 O 221435Z APR 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FNFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 2  
 VIC BT1213 IN PINEAPPLE FOREST (VCMF/VCLF). 1-5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1926  
 ( )  
 A/3-21 INF OCCUPY BLOCKING POSNS VIC BT188205. B TRP COND SCTY OPNS IN  
 SUPPORT SWEP OPNS ALONG QL-1. F TRP 8 CAV COND VR RKT BELT AND RESP  
 MSN REQUESTS 1-1 CAV, 198TH AND 196TH INF BDES.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1128 S E C R E T

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV:

- (1). 2D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): IF DUNG CONTINUES PATROL AND RIF OPS VIC A21, A-2 AND OLD A-3 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN (REINF) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB ANGEL AND LZ'S HOLCOMB AND SWEET (NVA, VCLF). 4/2 ARVN (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS E OF LZ BANGKOK (XD999639) WHILE ONE COMPANY OF 4/2 ARVN WITH ONE TANK COMPANY OF 3RD MAR DIV CONTINUES RIF OPS W OF A-4 TOWARD LZ JUNIOR (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONTINUES IF OPS E OF LZ SPARROW (NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS N AND W OF C-1 (NVA, VCLF).
- (2). 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 2/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS IN MY CHANH AO (VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SOUTHEAST OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS N OF FSB DAVIS (NVA). 4/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
- (3). 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF FSB ZON (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB ZON VIC YC5394 (NVA). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS SW OF HUE IN RKT BELT (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY AT FSB GERONIMO PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

PAGE THREE UUMSG 1128 S E C R E T

(4). 54TH ARVN REGT(-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/CORDON OPS IN VINH LOC, HUONG THUY, PHU VANG AND PHU THU DISTRICTS (VCI, VCLF). 1/54 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/AMBUSVAOPS VIC FSB ANZIO (VCI, VCLF).

(5). 7TH ARVN CAV TF: 3/7 ARVN CAV IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2/506 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF FSB JACK (NVA, VCLF). 2/7 ARVN CAV IN COORDINATION WITH TF REMAGEN CONTINUES RIF OPS W OF KHE SANH (NVA)

B. QUANG DA SZ:

(1) 51ST INF REF'T CONTINUES OPERATION VU NINH 2; WITH 1ST AND 4TH BN'S PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION. 2ND AND 3RD PROVIDING BASE CAMP SECURITY AND PATROLING AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY.

(2) 1ST RANGER GROUP CONTINUES OPERATION LE LOI 4, WITH 21ST AND 37TH BN'S PARTICIPATING AND 39TH BN IS ON DA NANG SECURITY.

(3) 2/4 ARMORED CAV IS ON DA NANG SECURITY MINUS 1 PLATOON WHICH IS ATTACHED TO 1ST RANGER GROUP ON OPERATION LE LOI 4.

C. SECOND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

1128

NNNN

*UUF 1128 B*

*SECRET*

0

RYYAU76 133  
MAF T COC

163

BNIC

ZNY SSSSS

P 230150Z APR 69

FM FIRST MARDIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET

FORECAST OF OPNS ( )

A. CG III MAF 160600Z JUN68

B. CG III MAF 110340Z NOV68

1. (S) IAW REFS A AND B FOL RPT SUB FOR PRD 27APR69 -3MAY69.

A. INTER AO MOVEMENTS:

(1) BLT 1/26; BLT 3/26.

(2) FROM 1ST MARDIV QUANG NAM TO ARG SHIPPING.

(3) SURFACE TO EMBARK PT.

(4) BLT 1/26; 26 - 29APR69.

BLT 3/26; L/A 3MAY69.

(5) REHAB AND PREP FOR FUTURE OPNS.

B. COMBINED USMC/ARVN MULTI-BN OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS CONTINUES IN HAPPY VALLEY - CHARLIE RIDGE AREA.

C. 26TH MAR CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OF QUAN NAX/AN DINH AREA VIC AT910820 WITH ONE BN (-) COMBINED USMC/PF/RF FOR IN COOP AND COORD WITH HOA VANG DISTRICT TO ELIMINATE VCI IN SPT OF PDP. CONTINUE TO COND NUMEROUS PATROLS AND AMBUSHES TO PROVIDE SECURITY TO ESSO PLANT, HAI VAN PASS AND QLI AND TO DENY EN ACCESS TO RKT BELT.

D. 1ST MAR WITH ONE BN (-) (REIN) IN CONJUNCTION WITH GVN, ARVN AND NPFF COND CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS IN NGAN CAU (1) (BT0664); CAM SA (1) AND (2) (BT0864); AND VIEM DONG (BT0965). DISPLACES VN CIVILIANS TO NEW LIFE HAMLETS PROTECTING THEM FROM VC CONTROL.

E. 5TH MAR CONTINUE CO SIZED SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN AO TO LOCATE AND DESTROY EN FORCES, CACHES AND INSTALLATIONS.

GP-4

BT

HIIO  
VV IBA 707 707 707 707 7070

PP UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQA 0812 1130322  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 230315Z APR 69  
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
TO III MAF COC  
BT

FILE

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC

SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (U)

PERIOD: 28 APR TO 4 MAY 69

REF: III MAF MSG DTG 060600Z NOV 68

1. (C) OPERATION IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF COND COMBAT OPNS IN S IRON MOUNTAIN OZ (VCMF/VCLF)

SECURING LOC AND POP CENTERS, CONT SM UNIT PTLS IN NUI HIAN MTS AND CLOSE OUT FSB CORK.

1-20 INF COND SM UNIT COMBAT PTLS AND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS ALONG COASTAL PLAIN VIC DUC PHO AND COND SCTY OPNS ALONG QL-1 (VCLF).

4-3 INF COND INTENSIVE RECON IN FORCE OPNS AND DETAILED SEARCHES (VCMF/NVA) IN SONG VE VALLEY.

4-21 INF CLOSE OUT FSB AMY/CONT CONST NEW FSB VIC BS685324 AND COND INTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS IN NUI HOAT CO MSTIS (C/M BS3930) SUPPORT

4-3 OPNS IN SONG VE VALLEY.

4TH ARVN REGT COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS NW MO DUC CONT SCTY OPNS

PAGE TWO UUMSQA 0812 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ON LOC AND POP CENTERS VIC QUANG NGAI AND CONT INTERDICTING ROUTES OF EGRESS FROM BASE AREA 121.

2. (C) OPERATION FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS (VCMF/NVA) NE HIEP DUC IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPNS AND CONT SYSTEMATIC COMBAT PTLS IN NUI LIET KIEM MTS N SONG CHIANG RIVER.

2-1 INF SEC LOC AND POP CENTERS IN NE FREDERICK HILL OZ AND CONT INTENSIVE SM UNIT PTLS IN NUI NUONG KIEU HIGHLANDS (VCMF/VCLF).

1-46 INF CONT INTENSIVE RECON IN FORCE OPNS AND DETAILED SEARCHES IN AND SOUTH OF BASE AREA 117 (VCMF/VCLF).

3-21 INF COND INTENSIVE SATURATION PATROLLING IN NUI ONG GIANG MTS AND CONT SM UNIT PTLS IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPNS IN NUI LOC SON CTZ.

F IRP 8TH CAV COND AREA RECON OPNS IN NE FREDERICK HILL OZ.

1/5 ARVN COND SCTY OPNS VIC TAM KY CITY.

2/5 ARVN REGT COND SM UNIT PTLS VIC LZ YOUNG.

3/5 ARVN REGT COND SCTY OPNS IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPNS VIC QUE SON VALLEY.

4/5 ARVN REGT COND SCTY OPNS NW TAM KY CITY.

PAGE THREE UUMSQA 0812 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. (C) OPERATION GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF SEC LOC AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI; COND INTENSIVE SM UNIT PTLs AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BELT (VCLF/SUSP MORT/RKT SITES); AND CONT SM UNIT PTLs IN SUPPORT LY TIN DISTRICT HQ'S PACIFICATION OPNS. 5-46 IN COND SCTY OPNS W/H TRP 17TH CAV ON BATANGAN PENINSULA IN SUPPORT OPN RUSSELL BEACH PHASE V AND CONT SATURATION PTLs IN S RKT BELT.

1-52 INF COND INTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS IN HORSESHOE (C/M BS2076) AND COND INTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS IN TRANGLE (C/M BS5184) E NUI DA NE MIS (VCMF/VCLF).

6TH ARVN REGT SEC LOC AND POP CENTERS ON W BATANGAN PENINSULA AND CONT SEARCH OPNS N SONG TRA KHUC RIVER.

4. (C) OPERATION FREDERICK HILL (1-1 CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)

1-1 CAV SEC LOC AND POP CENTERS ALONG COASTAL PLAIN; COND AREA RECON ALONG QL-1; AND PROVIDE DIV REACTION FORCE FOR TAM KY AND QUANG NGAI IN EVENT ENEMY ATTACKS. PREEMPTIVE OPNS VIC PINEAPPLE FOREST (C/M BT2322) CONT (VCMF/NVA). F TRP 8 CAV CONT VR RKT BELT AND RESP MSN REQUESTS 1-1 CAV 198TH AND 196 INF BGDES.

GP4

BT

0812

NNNN

AMER DE MAF AND QSL UR NR 707 AT 0411Z

KKKK

NNNNXHG  
MT

FLASH 1515

IHAE A FLASH FOR YOU

MY NUMBER 892..892..892.....392

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMSEMA UUMSQD UUMSJEA RUMQUIN  
DE UUMSK 3133 1130635  
ZNY SSSSS  
Z O 230630Z APR 69  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMSEMA/SNEIOR US ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
UUMSQD/3D MAR DIV COC DGH  
UUMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV DTIC CEE  
RUMQUIN/CIG 70.8

*700/PCU  
0656  
2 PM 4*

BT  
S E C R E T AVII-GC  
SUBJ: FORECAST OF OPS REPORT WEEK OF 26 APR 69 - 3 MAY 69 (U).  
REF: A. CG III MAF MSG DTG 160606Z JUN 68 (C).  
B. CG III MAF MSG DTG 120910Z JUL 68 (C).

- 1. (S) THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCES A AND B:
  - A. FORCE MOVEMENT: NONE
  - B. FORECAST OF MAJOR OPERATION BY 3D MAR DIV.
    - (1) CORDON AND SEARCH-1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTROL HQS.
    - (2) LOCATION: BO BANG VILLAGE (YD334628) AND LE XUYEN VILLAGE (YD340635).
    - (3) DATES: 26 APR 69 - 3 MAY 69

PAGE 2 UUMSK 3133 S E C R E T

- (4) FORCES: ON INFANTRY CO, ONE ARMORED CAVALRY TROOP, ONE BN 1ST ARVN REGT, AND TWO PF PLATOONS.
- (5) MISSION: TO CONDUCT DETAILED CORDON AND SEARCH OF BO BANG AND LE XUYEN VILLAGES.
- (6) CONCEPTUAL SUMMARY: US AND ARVN FORCES WILL CORDON OFF THE OBJECTIVE AREA WHILE DISTRICT FORCES AND GVN AGENCIES CONDUCT A DETAILED SEARCH OF THE AREA. MED CAP AND ENTERTAINMENT WILL BE PROVIDED FOR CIVILIANS.
- (7) RATIONALE: THE OBJECTIVE AREA HARBORS VC LOCAL FORCES AND VC INFRASTRUCTURE.

2. (S) PRESENT OPERATIONS CONTINUE IN THE 101ST ABN DIV AO  
GP-4  
BT

NNNN

SECRET

TZZ

AMER DE MAF AND QSL UR M 2 MSG AT QUEP 1730 1735  
 KKKKKKKKK  
 V IBAB 723 7 23 3;23

PP UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQA 0825 1131010  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 231000Z APR 69  
 FM AMERICALHDIVHTOC  
 TO III MAF COC  
 BT

146

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
 SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 24 APR 69  
 (C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:

1. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT))  
 3-1 INF COND SEACH OPNS AND COMBAT PTLs IN NUI SNAG MTS (VCLF/VCLF)  
 VIC BS8826, BS8827, BS8825, BS8726. 1-20 INF(-) COND SEARCH OPNS VIC  
 BS7245, BS7545 (VCMF/VCLF) ALONG SUIO MOAN (STREAM) AND COND DETAILED  
 SEARCH OPNS AND SM UNIT PTLs IN NUI XUANG GIANG FOREST VIC BS7648. 4-21  
 INF COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS IN NUI HAT CO MTS VIC BS6522, BS6627, BS  
 6939(VCMF/NVA). 4-3 INF(PLUS) AOND COMBAT PTLs AND RECON IN FORCE OPNS  
 IN S SONG VE VALLEY (VCLF/VCLF) A,D/4-3 CA TO VIC BS625297 AND RECON IN  
 FORCE TO NE. R/4-3 CA TO VCC BS617312 AND RECON IN FORCE TO NE. 4TH ARVN  
 REGT COND RECON IN FOCE OPNS W MO DUC AND CONT SCTY OPNS AND SM UNIT PTLs

VIC QUANG NGAI CITY.

2. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT))  
 4-31 INF COND INENSEVE SEARCH OPNS VIC AT8782, AT8828 (VCMF/NVA)  
 SE HIEP DUC AND CONT RECOI IN FORCE OPNS VIC AT9128, AT9125(VCMF/NVA)  
 N HIEP DUC IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPNS.

PAGE 2 UUMSQA 0825 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2-1 INFSC PHU THO VIC (BT088404); COND SEARCH OPNS VIC BT024, BT0444, B01  
 45

(VCLF/VCLF) IN NUI RA LUI HIGHLANDS; AND CONT SCTY OPNS ALONG QL-535.  
 1-20 INF COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS(VCLF/NVA) VIC BT1711, BT1712, BT1666,  
 BT1665 IN NW SECTOR BASE AREA 117 AND COND INTERDICTION OF ROUTES OF  
 EBRESS FROM NE SECTOR BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2208, BT2209. 3-21 INF (-)  
 COND SATURATION PTLs AND INTENSIVE SEARCHES VIC BT0621, BT0720, BT0921,  
 BT1021 (VCMF/NVA) IN NUI HOC MTS, SE NUI LOC SON CTZ. A CO SUPPORTS  
 1-1 CAV/ 5TH ARVN REGGT OPNS VIC PINEAPPLE FOREST. F TRP 17 CAV COND AREA

RECON OPNS VIC LZ BALDY AND SECURES SWEEP TEAM. 2/5 ARVN COND SM UNIT  
 PTLs VIC LZ YOUNG. 4/5 ARVN BN CONT SCTY OPNS VIC TAM KY CITY. 3/5 ARVN  
 COND SMALL UNIT PTLs VIC FSB ROSS SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPNS VIC QUE SON  
 VALLEY. 1/5 ARVN BN COND OPNS W/1-1 CAV VIC PINEAPPLE FOREST.

3. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT))

1-6 INF SEC LOC AND BRIDGS N AND W CHU LAI; COD RECON IN FOCE OPNS VIC  
 BS6009, SBT400PNSBT1400PBR25BACYTELEASUSPIONRY/REB BISEBICRKEQBELT9-ANDINF

CONT SCTY OPNS AND AMBUSHES IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION ON BATANGAN PENINSULA

VIC BS7882; COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC BS7382, BS7384(VCLF) N SONG HAM  
 GIANG RIVER; AND COND SCTY OPNS W/H TRP 17TH CV IN S RKT DELT VIC BS  
 5498. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY OPNS ALONG TRA BONG HWY; COND SEARCH OPNS VIC  
 BS5684, BS5182, BS5282(VCLF/VCMF) IN TRIANGLE; AND PREPARE FOR DEPLOY-  
 MENT IN JOINT OPNS W/6TH ARVN REGT.

PAGE 3 UUMSQA 0825 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6TH ARVN REGT COND SCTY OPNS ON W BAIANGAN PENINSULA AND SECURE LOC AND POP CENTERS VIC BINH SON DISTRICT HQ'S.

4. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1-1 CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)

1-1 CAV SEC LOC, BRIDGES AND PO CENTERS ALONG COASTAL PLAIN AND PROVIDE DIV REACTION FORCE FOR TAM KY AND/OR QUANG NGAI IN EVENT EN ATKS.

A TRP W/1/5 ARVN BN AND QUANG TIN PROV RF CO 1-19 COND INTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS VIC BT2023 IN PINEAPPLE FOREST (VCMF/NVA) WHILE A/3-21 INF OCCUPY BLOCKING POSNS VIC BT1823. F TRP 8 CAV COND VR RKT BELT AND RESP MSN REQUESTS 196TH AND 198TH INF BDES.

GP-4

BT

0825

NNNN

IMI PAGE TWO MAIE

KKKKKPAGE 2 UUMSQA 0825 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2-1 INFSC PHU THO VIC (BT088404); COND SEARCH OPNS VIC BT024, BT0444, B H H

BT1045

(VCMF/VCLF) IN NUI RA LUI HIGHLANDS; AND CONT SCTY OPNS ALONG QL-535.

1-46 INF COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS(VCLF/NVA) VIC BT1711, BT1712, HBT1666,

BT1406 IN NW SECTOR BASE AREA 117 AND COND INTERDICTION OF ROUTES OF

EGRESS FROM NE SECTOR BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2208, BT2209. 3-21 INF (-)

COND SATURATION PTLs AND INTENSIVE SEARCHES VIC BT0621, BT0720, BT0921,

BT1021 (VCMF/NVA) IN NUI HOC MTS, SE NUI LOC SON CTZ. A CO SUPPORTS

1-1 CAV/ 5TH ARVN REGT OPNS VIC PINEAPPLE FOREST. F TRP 17 CAV COND ARRE

RECON OPNS VIC LZ BALDY AND SECURES SWEEP TEAM. 2/5 ARVN COND SM UNIT

PTLS VIC LZ YOUNG. 4/5 ARVN BN CONT SCTY OPNS VIC TAM KY CITY. 3/5 ARVN

COND SMALL UNIT PTLs VIC FSB ROSS SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPNS VIC QUE SON

VALLEY. 1/5 ARVN BN COND OPNS W/1-1 CAV VIC PINEAPPLE FOREST.

3. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF SEC LOC AND BRIDGS N AND W CHU LAI; COD RECON IN FOCE OPNS VIC

BS4309, BT4007, BT4402, BT4501(VCLF/SUSP MORT/RKT SITES) RKT BELT; AND

CONT SCTY OPNS IN SUPPORT PACIFICAIG VIC LY TIN DISTRICT HQ'S. 5-46 INF

CONT SCTY OPNS AND AMBUSHES IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION ON BAIANGAN PENINSULA

VIC BS7882; COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC BS7382, BS7384(VCLF) N SONG HAM

GIANG RIVER; AND COND SCTY OPNS W/H TRP 17TH CV IN S RKT DELT VIC BS

5498. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY OPNS ALONG TRA BONG HWY; COND SEARCH OPNS VIC

BS5684, BS5182, BS5282(VCLF/VCMF) IN TRIANGLE; AND PREPARE FOR DEPLOY-

MENT IN JOINT OPNS W/6TH ARVN REGT.

PAGE KK

AMER DE MAF AND QSK QSL UR MSG AT 1800

KK

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DE UUMSQI 5339 1131000

ZNY CCCCC

P 231000Z APR 69

FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE

TO III MAF

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE: 350 MACCZ-IQD ATTN: COC

SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORTS (DAILY)

PERIOD: 24 APRIL 1969

51ST INF REG'T CONTINUES OPERATION VU NINH 2 WITH 1ST AND 4TH  
BN'S PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION. 2DN AND 3RD BN'S ARE PROVIDING  
BASE CAMP SECURITY AND PATROLING AREA'S OF RESPONSIBILITY.

1ST RANGER GROUP CONTINUES OPERATION LE LOI 4 WITH 21ST AND 37TH  
BN'S PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION. 39TH BN IS ON DA NANG SECURITY.

2/4 ARMORED CAV IS ON DA NANG SECURITY MINUS 1 PLATOON WHICH IS  
ATTACHED TO 1ST RANGER GROUP ON OPERATION LE LOI 4.

GP-4

BT

5339

NNNN

DE I CORPS NR 916...196...196

DECLASSIFIED

PP UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQI 5340 113100Z  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 231001Z APR 69  
 FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 TO III MAF  
 BT

*115*

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE: 351 MACCZ-IQD ATTN: COC  
 SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (WEEKLY)  
 PERIOD: 200001 THRU 262400 APRIL 69

51ST INF REG'T CONTINUES OPERATION VU NINH 2 WITH 1ST AND 4TH  
 BN'S PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION. 2DN AND 3RD BN'S ARE PROVIDING  
 BASE CAMP SECURITY AND PATROLING AREA'S OF RESPONSIBILITY.  
 1ST RANGER GROUP CONTINUES OPERATION LE LOI 4 WITH 21ST AND 37TH  
 BN'S PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION. 39TH BN IS ON DA NANG SECURITY.  
 2/4 ARMORED CAV IS ON DA NANG SECURITY MINUS 1 PLATOON WHICH IS  
 ATTACHED TO 1ST RANGER GROUP ON OPERATION LE LOI 4.

GP-4

BT

5340

NNNN

*1173*

ANDMATE DEMAF QSL QSL FOR BOTH OF UR LAST TWO MSG  
 KKKKKKMICH  
 UR GA IS NOW NR 197...KK

NRSTX

DE DIV AND MATE HX W MY NR 330...3330...330...330

3-4

File

ZNY SSSSS

231006Z APR 69

CG FIRST MARDIV COC

CG III MAF COC

SEVENTH MAR

S E C R E T

III MAF COC

DAILY FORECAST 0 OPNS (U)

1. III MAF COC 250901Z AUG 68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: THREE PLAT FR L/3/1 CHOP TO 1/1 AND COND TWO DAY SATURATION PATROL/AMBUSH OPNS (VIC BT008653, AT973673, AT967665).

OTHER UNITS COND SMALL UNIT OPNS AND SCTY MISSIONS IN ASG A0 W/EMPHASIS ON DAY/NIGHT ACTY THROUGHOUT RKT BELT.

2. (S) 5TH MAR: A/1/5 COND NIGHT MOVEMENT TO VIC AT9346 AND COND SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN. L/3/5 COND NIGHT MOVEMENT TO VIC AT9647 AND COND SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS. OTHER UNITS COND SMALL UNIT OPNS AND SCTY MISSIONS IN ASG A0.

3. (S) 7TH MAR: OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS CONTINUES: CO I AND K 3/7 CONTINUE SEARCH OF BASE CAMP VIC ZC1660. L/3/26 CONTINUES SEARCH OPNS VIC ZC1662 AND ZCQEEM K/3/26 COND RIF VIC ZC1361 AND ZC1461. OTHER UNITS CONTINUE LAST RPT ACTY.

4. (S) 26TH MAR: MOVES N AND COMMENCES TO REL BLT 1/26 IN A0.

GP-4

BT

INNN

IV DE MAF AND QSL UR NR 330 AT 0149Z

KKK

VV SKA 897 9( 897 897

TTM

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMSJE UUMSEMA RUMLBPR RUYVUIN

DE UUMSK 3136 1131150

ZNY SSSSS

Z 231137Z APR 69

FM CG, XXIV CORPS, PHB

TO CG, III MAF, DNG

INFO UUMSQD/CG, 3D MAR DIV, D/H

UUMSJE/CG, 101ST ABN DIV (A), CLE

UUMSBDA/CG, 1ST ARVN

RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER, CVT

RUYVUIN/CTG 70.8

BT

S E C R E T AVII-GC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 24 APR 69 (1)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:

A. 4TH MWR REGT: 1/4 MAR (REINF) CONTINUES RIF OPS N AND W OF FSB GREENE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S CATATPULT AND NEVILLE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB RUSSEL AND N OF LZ'S SIERRA AND DODGE (NVA).

B. 9TH MR REGT: 1/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4, C-2, AND MAI LOC AND SECURES RTE 9 FROM CAM LO TO ELLIOT CB (NVA, VCLF). 2/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB FULLER AND ELLIOT AND VANDEGRIFT CB'S (NVA, VCLF). 3/9 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC HILL 950 AND HILL 691 (NVA).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 3136 S E C R E T

C. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP MAINE CRAG (NVA). 3/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC LZ'S PUSAN, TUBA AND FISHER AND VIC YD057238 (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB WHISMAN AND LZ MCCLINTOC (NVA). 1/3 HMAR PATROLS VIC CUA VIET AND OCEANVIEW (NVA, VCLF) AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

D. TF REMAGEN WITH 2/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS WEST OF KHE SANH AND VIC FSB'S SAIGON AND SPARK ALONG RTE 616 (NVA).

E. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (REINF): TF 1/11 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON AND SECURES LAND CLEARING OPS SW OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 1/61 INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES LOCAL PATROLS VIC FSB SHARON (VCLF). TF 1/77 ARM CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S NANCY, HARD COR AND TOMBSTONE AND WUNDER VEACH (NVA, VCLF).

(S) 101ST ABN DIV:

A. 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF FSB ZON AND S OF FSB BLAZE AND SECURES ENGR FORCES UPGRADING RTE 547 AND EXPANDING FSB BLAZE (NVA). 2/506 INF WITH 3/7 ARVN CAV WND PF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, FSB JACK, AND AN LO BRIDGE, (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND S FSB'S RAKKASAN AND BASTOGNE AND SECURES COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2ND ABN IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D ARVN REGT (A) CONTINUES

PAGE THREE UUMSK 3136 S E C R E T  
 OP MASSACHUSETTES STRIKER (NVA). 1/502 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS N AND  
 SE OF FSB LASH (NVA). 2/501 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS NW AND S OF  
 ESBVNNIP (NVA). 1/501 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTHEAST OF FSB PIKE  
 C. 1ST ABN BDE ASSUMES OPCON OF TF 3/5 CAV AND PREPARES FOR OP  
 BRISTOL BOOTS (NVA). 1/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION WITH LOCAL  
 PATROL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM VIC TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS  
 BDRY AND CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS  
 (VCLF, VCMF). 2/502 INF WITH RF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF NUI KE MTN  
 AND VIC FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM AND BOYD AND SECURES POHL BRIDGE  
 (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF MARSHALLS AT CAMP EAGLE AND PREPARES FOR OP  
 BRISTOL BOOTS. (NVA).

(S) 1ST ARVN DIV:

A. 2D ARVN REGT (-)(REINF): TF DUNG CONTINUES PATROL AND  
 RIF OPS VIC A-1, A-2 AND OLD A-3 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN (REINF) CONTIN-  
 UES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB ANGEL AND LZ'S HOLCOMB AND SWEET (NVA,  
 VCLD)'. 5 ARVN (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS E AND W OF LZ JUNIOR (YD013643)  
 WHILE ONE COMPANY OF 4/2 ARVN WITH ONE TANK COMPANY OF 3RD MWR DIV  
 CONTINUES RIF OPS W OF W-4HTOWARD LZ JUNIOR (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONTIN-  
 UES RIF OPS E OF LZ SPARROW (NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 3136 S E C R E T

OPS N AND W OF C-1 (NVA, VCLF).

B. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 2/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH  
 OPS IN MY CHANH AO (VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS  
 VIC AND SOUTHEAST OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF  
 OPS N OF FSB DAVIS (NVA). 4/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR  
 FUTURE OPY.

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION.  
 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF FSB ZON (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONTINUES  
 RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB ZON VIC YC5197 (NVA). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CLEAR  
 AND SEARCH OPS SW OF HUE IN RKT BELT (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY AT  
 FSB GERONIMO PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/CORDON OPS IN  
 VINH LOC, HUONG THUY, PHU VAN ANYPHU THU DISTRICTS (VCI, VCLF).  
 1/54 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/AMBUSH OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (VCI,  
 VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV TF: 3/7 ARVN CAV IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2/506 INF  
 CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF FSB JACK (NVA, VCLF). 2/7 ARVN CAV IN COORDI-  
 NATION WITH TF REMAGEN CONTINUES RIF OPS W OF KHE SANH (NVA).

4. (U) GROUP-4

BT

3136

144

MV IBA 720 7 2 0 7 2 0

OU RHMMAFA

DE RUMLLIB 0829 1131245

ZNY CCCCC

O 231242Z APR 69

FM CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN

TO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO RHMMAFA/III MAF LNO SEC ROKMC BDE HOI AN RVN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: LCDR WILCOX G3 OPNS

REF: MSG III MAF DTG 230751Z APR 69

SUBJECT: SPECIAL OPERATIONS(U)

1. (C) THAT PORTION OF THE TOTAL AREA REQUESTED WITHIN THE AMERICAL DIVISION ARA OF OPERATION IS APPROVED FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS DURING THE TIME PERIOD DESIRED. ELEMENTS OF THIS COMMAND WILL REMAIN CLEAR OF TARGET AREA DURING OPERATIONS.

2. (C) FOR FUTURE REFERENCE THIS REQUEST HAS BEEN ASSIGNED AO REQUEST NUMBER 50.

GP-4

BT

0829

NNNN

AMER DE MAF AND QZLSL UR MSG AT 1703

KKKKKKKZCZC

ZCZCEAA649

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1177 1132005  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK - I - UUMSJEA  
 O 232005X APR 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DBH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

Y 6 OF 9 COPIES

S E C R E T SECTION I OF II  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J 3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68  
 B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68  
 1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 24 APR

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1177 S E C R E T  
 FOLLOWS:

2. (S) XXIV CORPS  
 A. 3D MAR DIV:  
 (1) 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR (REINF) CONTINUES RIF OPNS N AND W OF FSB GREENE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPNS VIC FSB'S CATAPULT AND NEVILLE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB RUSSEL AND N OF LZ'S SIERRA AND DODGE (NVA).  
 (2) 5TH MAR REGT: 1/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4, C-2, AND MAI LOC AND SECURES RTE 9 FROM CAM LO TO ELLIOT CB (NVA, VCLF). 2/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB FULLER AND ELLIOT AND VANDEGRIFT CB'S (NVA, VCLF). 3/9 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC HILL 950 AND HILL 691 (NVA).  
 (3) 3D MAR REGT CONTINUE OP MAINE CRAG (NVA). 3/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC LZ'S PUSAN, TUBA AND FISHER AND VIC YD 057238 (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB WHISMAN AND LZ MCCLINTOC (NVA). 1/3 MAR PATROLS VIC CUA VIET AND OCEANVIEW (NVA, VCLF) AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.  
 (4) TF REMAGEN WITH 2/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS WEST OF KHE SANH AND VIC FSB'S SAIGON AND SPARK ALONG RTE 616 (NVA).  
 (5) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (REINF): TF 1/11 INF CONTINUES

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1177 S E C R E T

RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON AND SECURES LAND CLEARING OPS SW OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 1/61 INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES LOCAL PATROLS VIC FSB SHARON (VCLF). IF 1/77 ARM CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S NANCY, HARD CORE AND TOMBSTONE AND WUNDER BEACH (NVA, VCLF).

B. 101ST ABN DIV:

(1) 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF FSB ZON AND S OF FSB BLAZE AND SECURES ENGR FORCES UPGRADING RTE 547 AND EXPANDING FSB BLAZE (NVA). 2/506 INF WITH 3/7 ARVN CAV WND PF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, FSB JACK, AND AN LO BRIDGE, (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND S FSB'S RAKKASAN AND BASTOGNE AND SECURES COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 2ND ABN IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D ARVN REGT (A) CONTINUES OP MASSACHUSETTES STRIKER (NVA). 1/502 INF CONTINUES RIF OPNS N AND SE OF FSB LASH (NVA). 2/501 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS NW AND S OF FSB WHIP (NVA). 1/501 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTHEAST OF FSB PIKE.

(3) 1ST ABN BDE ASSUMES OPCON OF IF 3/5 CAV AND PREPARES FOR OP BRISTOL BOOTS (NVA). 1/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION WITH LOCAL PATROL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM VIC TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF, VCMF). 2/502 INF WITH RF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF NUI KE MTN

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1177 S E C R E T

AND VIC FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM AND BOYD AND SECURES POHL BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF MARSHALLS AT CAMP EACLE AND PREPARES FOR OP BRISTOL BOOTS. (NVA).

3. (S) FIRST MAR DIV:

A. 1ST MAR: THREE PLAT FR L/3/1 CHOP TO 1/1 AND COND TWO DAY SATURATION PATROL/AMBUSH OPNS (VIC BT088653, AT973673, AT967663). OTHER UNITS COND SMALL UNIT OPNS AND SCTY MISSIONS IN ASG AO W/EMPHASIS ON DAY/NIGHT ACTY THROUGHOUT RKT BELT.

B. 5TH MAR: A/1/5 COND NIGHT MOVEMENT TO VIC AT9346 AND COND SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN. L/3/5 COND NIGHT MOVEMENT TO VIC AT 9647 AND COND SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS. OTHER UNITS COND SMALL UNIT OPNS AND SCTY MISSIONS IN ASG AO.

C. 7TH MAR: OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS CONTINUES: CO I AND K 3/7 CONTINUE SEARCH OF BASE CAMP VIC ZC1660. L/3/26 CONTINUES SEARCH OPNS VIC ZC1662 AND ZC1633. K/3/26 COND RIF VIC ZC1361 AND ZC1461. OTHER UNITS CONTINUE LAST RPT ACTY.

D. 26TH MAR: 2/26 MOVES N AND COMMENCES TO REL BLT 1/26 IN AO.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF COND SEARCH OPNS AND COMBAT PTLS IN NUI SNAG MTS (VCLF/VCLF)

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1177 S E C R E T

VIC BS8826, BS8827, BS8825, BS8726. 1-28 INF (-) COND SEARCH OPNS VIC BS7245, BS7545 (VCMF/VCLF) ALONG SUIO MOAN (STREAM) AND COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS AND SM UNIT PTLs IN NUI XUANG GIANG FOREST VIC BS7648. 4-21 INF COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS IN NUI HAT CO MTS VIC BS6522, BS6627, BS8939 (VCMF/NVA). 4-3 INF (PLUS) COND COMBAT PTLs AND RECON IN FORCE OPNS IN S SONG VE VALLEY (VCLF/VCLF) A, D/4-3 CA TO VICBS625297 AND RECON IN FORCE TO NE. R/4-3 CA TO VCC BS617312 AND RECON IN FORCE TO NE. 4TH ARVN REGT COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS W MO DUC AND CONT SCTY OPNS AND SM UNIT PTLs VIC QUANG NGAI CITY.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF COND INTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS VIC AT8782, AT8828 (VCMF/NVA) SE HIEP DUC AND CONT RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC AT9128, AT9125 (VCMF/NVA) N HIEP DUC IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPNS.

2-1 INF SEC PHO THO VIL (BT088404); COND SEARCH OPNS VIC BT0244, BT0444, BT1045 (VCMF/VCLF) IN NUI RA LUI HIGHLANDS; AND CONT SCTY OPNS ALONG QL-335. 1-46 INF COND DETAILER SEARCH OPNS (VCLF/NVA) VIC BT1711, BT1712, BT-

1666, BT1406 IN NW SECTOR BASE AREA 117 AND COND INTERDICTION OF ROUTES OF EGRESS FROM NE SECTOR BASE AREA 117 VIC BS2208, BT2209. 3-21 INF (-) COND SATURATION PTLs AND INTENSIVE SEARCHES VIC BT0621, BT0720, BT0921, BT1021 (VCMF/NVA) IN NUI HOC MTS, SE NUI LOC SQN CTZ. A CO SUPPORTS

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1177 S E C R E T

1-1 CAV/5TH ARVN REGT OPNS VIC PINEAPPLE FOREST. F IRP 17 CAV COND AREA RECON OPNS VIC LZ BALDY AND SENCURES SWEEP TEAM. 2/5 ARVN COND SM UNIT PTLs VIC LZ YOUNG. 4/5 ARVN BN CONT SCTY OPNS VIC TAM KY CITY. 3/5 ARVN COND SMALL UNIT PTLs VIC FSB ROSS SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPNS VIC QUE SON VALLEY. 1/5 ARVN BN COND OPNS W/1-1 CAV VIC PINEAPPLE FOREST.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF SEC LOC AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI; COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC

BS4309, BT4007, BT4402, BT4501 (VCLF/SUSP MORT/RKT SITES) RKT BELT; AND CONT SCTY OPNS IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION VIC LY TIN DISTRICT HQ'S. 5-46 INF

CONT SCTY OPNS AND AMBUSHES IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION ON BATANGAN PENINSULA VIC BS7832; COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC BS7382, BS7384 (VCLF) N SONG HAM GIANG RIVER; AND COND SCTY OPNS W/H TRP 17TH CV IN S RKT BELT VIC BS5498. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY OPNS ALONG TRA BONG HWY; COND SEARCH OPNS VIC BS5684, BS5182, BS5232 (VCLF/VCMF) IN TRIANGLE; AND PREPARE FOR DEPLOYMENT IN JOINT OPNS W/6TH ARVN REGT.

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV:

(1) 2D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): IF DUNG CONTINUES PATROL AND RIF OPS VIC A-1, A-2 AND OLD A-3 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN (REINF) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB ANGEL AND LZ'S HOLCOMB AND SWEET (NVA, GP-4

BT

1177

NNNN

DE I CORPS AN D MATE QSL UR 649 AT 2154Z KKKKKILO

ZCZCEAAKE624

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1178 1132005  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK - T - UUMSJEJ  
 O 232005Z APR 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEJ/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF TWO

ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR MACV JS-06 AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 VCLF). 4/2 ARVN (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS E AND W OF LZ JUNIOR (YDB13643)  
 WHILE ONE COMPANY OF 4/2 ARVN WITH ONE TANK COMPANY OF 3RD MAR DIV  
 CONTINUES RIF OPS W OF A-4 TOWARD LZ JUNIOR (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONTIN  
 UES RIF OPS E OF LZ SPARROW (NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF  
 OPS N AND W OF C-1 (NVA, VCLF).

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1178 S E C R E T

(2) 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 2/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH  
 OPS IN MY CHANH AO (VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS  
 VIC AND SOUTHEAST OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF  
 OPS N OF FSB DAVIS (NVA). 4/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR  
 FUTURE OPN.

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION.  
 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF FSB ZON (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONTINUES  
 RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB ZON VIC YC5197 (NVA). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CLEAR  
 AND SEARCH OPS SW OF HUE IN RKT BELT (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY AT  
 FSB GERONIMO PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

(4). 54TH ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/CORDON OPS IN  
 VINH LOC, HDONG THUY, PHU VAN AND PHU THU DISTRICTS (VCI, VCLF).  
 1/54 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/AMBUSH OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (VCI,  
 VCLF).

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV TF: 3/7 ARVN CAV IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2/506 INF  
 CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF FSB JACK (NVA, VCLF). 2/7 ARVN CAV IN COORDI-  
 NATION WITH TF REMAGEN CONTINUES RIF OPS W OF KHE SANH (NVA).

B. QUANG DA SZ:

(1) 51ST INF REG'T CONTINUES OPERATION VU NINH 2 WITH 1ST AND 4TH  
 BN'S PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION. 2DN AND 4D BN'S ARE PROVIDING

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1178 S E C R E T

BASE CAMP SECURITY AND PATROLLING AREA'S OF RESPONSIBILITY.

(2) 1ST RANGER GROUP CONTINUES OPERATION LE LOI 4 WITH 21ST AND 37TH  
BN'S PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION, 39TH BN IS ON DA NANG SECURITY.

(3) 2/4 ARMORED CAV IS ON DA NANG SECURITY MINUS 1 PLATOON WHICH IS  
ATTACHED TO 1ST RANGER GROUP ON OPERATION LE LOI 4.

C. 2D ARVN DIV/ SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

1178

NNNN

COPY 10 OF 13 COPIES

ANDMATE DENAF AND WHAT ABOUT A QSL QSL  
DID U REC THAT LAST MSG I JUST SENT TO U ??????????

OO UUMS  
 DE UUMSQ 1191 1140045  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 240045Z APR 69  
 FROM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV DNG RVN  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 ZEN/CG FMFPAC  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 ZEN/HORN DASC  
 BT

MACV	0254
XXIV	0255
IDIV	0900
AMER	0906
WING	0905
PAC	0245
70.8	0245
COPY DASC	0235

2 OF 8 COPIES

S E C R E T FIRST SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR PASS ACTION TO J3-06 AND I CORPS DESK  
 FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 270001 APR - 032400 MAY 69 (U)  
 A. COMUSMACV 16755 OF 110855Z JUN 68 (NOTAL)  
 1. (U) REF A REFERS.  
 2. (S) TWO INTER - AO MOVEMENTS FORECAST.  
 A. DET B-52 (PROJECT DELTA) FORCES WILL MOVE FROM THUA THIEN PROVINCE (CAMP EAGLE) TO QUANG NAM PROVINCE (AN HOA) AND KHANH HOA PROVINCE (NHA TRANG) BY ROAD AND AIR MEANS.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ1191 S E C R E T  
 MOVE COMMENCES O/A 25 APRIL AND WILL BE COMPLETED O/A 2 MAY 69. MOVE DIRECTED IN PREPARATION FOR RECON ACTIVITIES IN OPN PIERCE VALLEY TO COMMENCE NLT 1 MAY. MOVE FROM CAMP EAGLE TO NHA TRANG AND BACK TO AN HOA IS FOR REHAB LIMITED NUMBER OF PERSONNEL PRIOR TO START OF NEW OPERATION.  
 B. D TRP, 1/1 CAV WILL MOVE FROM THUA THIEN (CAMP EAGLE) TO QUANG TIN (CHU LAI) VIA SEA AND ORGANIC AIR MEANS FROM 30 APR-MAY 69. MOVE DIRECTED TO RETURN TRP TO ORGANIC UNIT (AMERICAL DIV).  
 3. (S) OPN PIERCE VALLEY, PHASE 1 WILL COMMENCE O/A 1 MAY 69 AS BRIEFED TO COMUSMACV ON 14 APR 69.  
 4. (S) XXIV CORPS: ONE NEW OPN FORECAST.  
 A. 3D MARDIV:  
 (1) UNNAMED COMBINED OPN: 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)  
 (2) LOCATION: VIC BO BANG (YD334628) AND LE XUYEN (YD345653).  
 (3) DATES: 28 APR - 2 MAY 69  
 (4) FORCES: INF CO 1/11, A/4/12 CAV, 1-BN, 1ST ARVN REGT, 2 PF PLATS.  
 (5) MISSION: CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH AND CORDON OF VILLAGES OF BO BANK AND LE XUYEN.

PAGE THREE UUMSQ1191 S E C R E T

(6) CONCEPT: US AND ARVN BN CORDON OFF THE OBJ AREA WHILE DISTRICT FORCES AND GVN AGENCIES CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH OF AREA. MEDCAP AND ENTERTAINMENT PROVIDED FOR CIVILIANS.

(7) RATIONALE: AREA HARBORS VC AND VCI.

B. 101ST ABN: CONT OPNS MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER, KENTUCKY JUMPER AND BRISTOL BOOTS.

5. (S) 1ST MAR DIV:

A. FOL MOVES ARE FORCASTED:

(1) BLT 1/26 AND BLT 3/26 MOVE FROM QUANG NAM TO ARG SHIPPING UTILIZING SURFACE MEANS TO EMBARK POINT.

(2) PLT 1/26: 26-29 APR 69 EMBARKS ON ARG ALPHA.

(3) BLT 3/26: O/A 3 MAY 69 EMBARKS ON ARG BRAVO.

(4) MOVE IS FOR REHAB AND PREP FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

B. COMBINED USMC/ARVN OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS CONT IN HAPPY VALLEY-CHARLIE RIDGE AREA.

C. 26TH MAR: COND CORDON AND SEARCH OF QUAN NA/AM DINH AREA VIC AT 910820 WITH 1-BN (-) COMBINED USMC/PF/RF FORCES IN COOP AND COOR WITH HOA VANG DISTRICT TO ELIMINATE VCI IN SPT OF PDP. CONT TO CONDUCT NUMEROUS PATROLS AND AMBUSHES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ESSO PLANT, HAI VAN PASS AND QL-1 AND

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ1191 S E C R E T

TO DENY EN ACCESS TO RKT BELT.

D. 1ST MAR WITH 1-BN (-) REINF IN CONJ WITH GVN, ARVN AND NPFF CONDUCT CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS IN NGAN CHU (1) (BT0664), CAM SA (1) AND (2) (BT0864) AND VIEM DONG (BT0965). DISPLACES VN CIVILIANS TO NEW LIFE HAMLETS PROTECTING THEM FROM VC CONTROL.

E. 5TH MAR: CONT COMPANY SIZE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN AO TO LOCATE AND DESTROY EN FORCES, CACHES AND INSTALLATIONS.

6. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPERATION IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT): 3-1 INF COND COMBAT OPNS IN S IRON MOUNTAIN AO (VCMF/VCLF). SECURING LOC AND POP CENTERS, CONT SM UNITS PLTS IN NUI HIAN MTS AND CLOSES OUT FSB CORK. 1-20 INF COND SM UNIT COMBAT PTLS AND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS ALONG COASTAL PLAIN VIC DUC PHO AND COND SCTY OPNS ALONG QL-1 (VCLF). 4-3 INF COND INTENSIVE RIF OPNS AND DETAILED SEARCHES (VCMF/VCLF) IN SONG VE VALLEY. 4-21 INF CLOSES OUT FSB AMY; CONT CONST NEW FSB JEFF VIC BS685324 AND COND INTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS IN NUI HOAT CO MTS (VIC BS3930) IN SUPPORT OF 4-3 OPNS IN SONG VE VALLEY. 4TH ARVN REGR COND RIF OPNS NW MO DUC ONT SCTY OPNS ON LOC AND POP CENTERS VIC QUANG NGAI AND CONT INTERDICTING ROUTES OF EGRESS FROM BASE AREA 121.

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ1191 S E C R E T

B. OPERATION FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT):  
 4-31 INF COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS (VCMF/NVA) NE HIEP DUC IN  
 SUPPORT OF PACIFICATION OPNS AND CONT SYSTEMATIC COMBAT PTLS  
 IN NUI LIET MTS N SONG CHIANG RIVER. 2-1 INF SEC LOC AND  
 POP CENTERS IN NE FREDERICK HILL AO AND CONT INTENSIVE SM UNIT  
 PTLS IN NUI NUONG KEIU HIGHLANDS (VCMF/VCLF). 1-46 INF CONT  
 INTENSIVE RIF OPNS AND DETAILED SEARCHES IN AND S OF BASE AREA  
 117 (VCMF/VCLF).

3-21 INF COND INTENSIVE SATURATION PATROLLING IN NUI ONG GIANG  
 MTS AND CONT SM UNITS PTLS IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPN IN NUI  
 LOC SON AREA F TRP 8TH CAV COND AREA RECON OPNS IN NE FREDERICK HILL  
 AO. 1/5 ARVN COND SCTY OPNS VIC TAM KY CITY.

2/5 ARVN REGT COND SM UNIT PTLS VIC LZ YOUNG.

3/5 ARVN REGT COND SCTY OPNS IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPNS VIC  
 QUE SON VALLEY. 4/5 ARVN COND SCTY OPNS NW TAM KY CITY.

C. OPERATION GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT):

1-6 INF SEC LOC AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI; COND INTENSIVE SM  
 UNIT PTLS AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BELT (VCLF/SUSP MORT/RKT SITES);  
 AND CONT SM UNIT PTLS IN SUPPORT LY TIN DISTRICTS HQ'S PACIFI-  
 CATION OPNS. 5-46 IN COND SCTY OPN W/H TRP 17TH CAV ON BATANGAN

PAGE SIX UUMSQ1191 S E C R E T

PENINSULA IN SUPPORT OPN RUSSELL BEACH PHASE V AND CONT SATURATION PTLS  
 IN S RKT BELT. 1-52 INF COND INTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS IN HORSESHOE VIC  
 (BS2076) AND COND INTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS IN TRIANGLE (VIC BS5184) E NUI  
 DA NE MTS (VCMF/VCLF). 6TH ARVN REGT SEC LOC AND LOC AND POP CENTERS ON  
 W BATANGAN PENINSULA AND CONT SEARCH OPNS N SONG TRA KHUC RIVER.

D. OPERATIONS FREDERICK HILL (1-1 CAV/5TH ARVN REGT):

1-1 CAV SEC LOC AND POP CENTERS ALONG COASTAL PLAIN; COND AREA  
 RECON ALONG QL-1; AND PROVIDE DIV REACTION FORCE FOR TAM KY AND  
 QUANG NGAI IN EVENT EN ATTACKS. PREEMPTIVE OPNS VIC PINAPPLE  
 FOREST (C/M BT 2322) CONT (VCMF/NVA). F TRP 8 CAV CONND VR RKT  
 BELT AND RESP MSNS REQUEST 1-1 CAV 198TH AND 196TH INF BDES.

7. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV: CONT OPNS LAM SON 261, 267, 276, 245, 272,  
 AND COMBINES OPNS MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER, MAINE CRAG. 1-BN  
 54TH REGT CONT PARTICIPATION IN COMBINED OPN BRISTOL BOOTS.

B. QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE:

(1) 51ST ARVN REGT: CONTINUES TO CONDUCT COMBINED OPN  
 VU NINH 02/OKLAHOMA HILLS.

BT

1191

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

OO UUMS  
 DE UUMSQ 1192 1140045  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 240045Z APR 69  
 FROM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV DNG RVN  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 ZEN/CG FMFPAC  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN

MACV	0306
XXIV	0307
I DIV	0509
AMER	0515
WING	0515
PAC	0245
70.8	0245
H DASC	0235

BT

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

(2) 1ST RNGR GP: CONT TO CONDUCT OPNS LE LOI IV WITH  
 21ST AND 37TH RNGR BNS VIC DOGE CITY AREA.

C. 2D ARVN DIV: CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS AS REPORTED IN PARA  
 6, AMERICAL DIV.

GP-4

BT

1192R

COPY 2 OF 8 COPIES

NNNN

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 240944Z APR 69

FM CG FIRST MARDIV COC

TO CG III MAF COC

INFO SEVENTH MARINES

BT \ CG 1<sup>ST</sup> MAW

SECRET

III MAF COC

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. III MAF COC 250901Z AUG 68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: CONTINUE LAST RPT ACTY AND COND SMALL UNIT OPNS IN ASG AO W/EMPHASIS ON DAY/NIGHT ACTY THROUGHOUT RKT BELT.

2. (S) 5TH MAR: A/1/5 COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS VIC AT9647 (VC/CACHES). K/3/5 COND CORDON/SEARCH OPNS VIC AT8950 (VC/VCI/CACHES). L/3/5 COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS VIC AT9346 (VC/NVA/CACHES). OTHER UNITS COND SMALL UNIT OPNS AND SECURITY MISSIONS IN ASG AO.

3. (S) OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS CONTINUES

7TH MAR: I/3/7 COND RIF VIC AT8159. M/3/7 COND RIF VIC AT832632. L/3/7 COND RIF ON SLOPES HILL 722 (VIC AT8361).

K/3/7 WILL CHOP TO 3/7 AND DISPLACE BY HCPTR TO VIC AT8463 TO COND RIF OPNS VIC AT8565. 1/51 CON RIF OPNS TO BN OBJ A, C AND D. (VIC ZC 2164, ZC1965, ZC1964). 4/51 COND SEARCH/DESTROY OPNS VIC ZC1156, 1157, 1256 AND 1257. OTHER UNITS COND LAST RPT ACTY.

4. (S) 26TH MAR: CO

ND SMALL UNIT OPNS IN ASG AO.

GP-4

BT

NNNN

FIRST DIV DE MAF AND QSL URMSG AT 11040

KKK

DE AMER NR R 747....747....747....7477

PP UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQA 0860 1141004  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 241000Z APR 69  
 FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC

SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 25 APR 69

(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:

1. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS AND RECON IN FORCE (VCMF/NVA) IN NUI SANG MTS VIC BS8825, BS8925, BS9019, BS9025. 1-20 INF(-) COND SM UNIT PTL S VIC BS7245, BS7042 (VCMF/VCLF) N HWY 515 AND CONT SEARCH OPNS VIC BS7040 IN MTS W DUC PHO. 4-21 INF (L W/4/4 ARVN CONT RECON IN FORCE OPNS AND SEARCHES IN NUI HO VU MTS (VCMF/NVA) VIC BS6428, BS6529, BS6628 BS6627. 4-3 INF CONT RECON IN FORCE OPNS (VCMF/NVA) IN NUI HOAT CO MTS S SONG VE VALLEY: C/4-3 OCCUP BLOCKING POSNS VIC BS6533 WHILE A,D,R/4-30C ND RECON

IN FORCE FROM BS6463. REMAINDER 4TH ARVN REGT COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS W MO DUC AND CONT SCTY OPNS AND SM UNIT PTL S VIC QUANG NGAIN CITY.

2. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS AND DETAILED SEARCHES VIC AT9665, AT99527, AT9427 (VCMF/NVA) E HIEP DUC AND CONT SM UNIT PTL S VIC AT8721, S SONG THU BONG (RIVER). 2-1 INF SEC PHU THO VIL (BT088404); COND SCTY OPNS ALONG QL-1 VCI BT0940, BT1144; AND CONT RECON IN FORCE OPNS IN

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 0860 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 NUI CA HOY MTS (VCLF/VCMF) VIC BT0244. 1-46 INF PROVIDE SCTY FOR CONVOY FROM TAM KY TO TIEN PHUOC BY OCCUPYING HIGH GND FROM BT156133 TO BT139-124 AND MAINTAINING BDE REACTION FORCE IN EVENT CONVOY ATK'D; CONT RECON IN FORCE OPNS IN BASE AREA 117 (VCMF/NVA) VIC BT2309; AND PREPARES TO INITIATE COMBAT OPNS W/4/5 ARVN IN S BASE AREA 117. 3-21 INF COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC BT1423, BS1523, (VCMF/NVA) IN COL DE HO HO MTS; COND SEARCH OPNS VIC BT0821, BT0923 IN NUI ONG GIAI MTS; AND CONT SM UNIT PTLs (VCMF/NVA) IN NUI HOC MTS SE NUI LOC SON CITZ. FTRP 17TH CAV COND AREA RECON OPNS VIC LZ BALDY AND SECURES SWEEP TEAM. 1/5 ARVN W/2/5 ARVN AND 3/4 CAV PROVIDE SECURITY FOR TIEN PHUOC REFUGEE CONVOY 2/5 ARVN COND SM UNIT PTLs VIC LZ YONG. 3/5 ARVN CONT RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC QUE SON VALLEY IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPNS. 4/5 ARVN COND OPNS VIC HAWK HILL.

3. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
 1-6 INF SECURE LOC AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI; COND SM UNIT PTLs AND AMBUSHES IN RKT POCKET VIC BT4008, BT5002, BT4503, BT4402 (VCLF/SUSP MORT /RKT SITES); AND CONT SCTY PTLs IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION VIC LY TIN DISTRICT HQ'S. 5-46 INF CONT SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPNS ON BATANGAN PENINSULA SND COND SM UNIT PTLs VIC BS7382, BS7432 (VCLF) AND COND AMBUSHES AND SM UNIT PTLs W/H TRP 17TH CAV IN S RKT BELT. 1-52 INF COND SEARCH OPNS VIC BS5182 (VCMF/VCLF) IN TRIANGHE AND INTIATE OPNS W/2/5

PAGE 3 RUMLLIB 0860 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ARVN BN VIC SONG GIANG RIVER (BS4376). B /1-52 CAV FROM QUANG NGAI TO VIC BS437640 AND RECON IN FORCE. 2/6 ARVN BN COND CA VIC BS5182 AND RECON IN FORCE. 1/6 ARVN SUPPORT 2/6 OPNS. REMAINDER 6TH ARVN REGT CONT SCTY OPNS ON W BATANGAN PENINSULA AND COND RECON INFORCE OPNS E QL-1.

4. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1-1 CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)  
 1-1 CAV SEC LOC, BRIDGES AND POP CENTERS ALONG COASTAL PLAIN AND PROVIDE DIV REACTION FORCE FOR TAM KY AND/OR QUANG NGAI IN EVENT EN ATKS. A TRP (-) W/1-19 RF CO CONT SEARCH OPNS (VCLF/VCMF) IN PINEAPPLE FOREST VIC BT2023. F TRP 8 CAV PROVIDED CONVOY COVER FOR CONVOY FROM TAM KY TO TIEN PHUOC; COND VR ROCKET BELT; AND RESP MSN REQUESTS 196TH AND 198TH INF BDES.

GP-4

BT

0860

NNNN

AMER DE MAF AND QSL UR MSG AT 1057

KK

AND MATE CIP CIP CI CIP CIP CIP  
AND MATE WE ARE BIT BBIT BBIT TO TRAFFIC NW

PLSACK ACK  
E66  
BACK TO TFF  
VV MS0925

\*\*\*\*\*Z UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSEMA UUMSUEA RUMLBPR RUYUIN  
DE UUMSK 3156 1141150  
ZNY SSSSS  
Z O 241111Z APR 69  
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB  
TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG  
INFO UUMSQDES \*-5 ), (7-4 58; 58  
77.5-/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE  
UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER CVT  
RUYUIN/CI6 70.8  
BT

S E C R E T AVII-6C

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 25 APR 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:
  - A. 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR (REINF) CONTINUES RIF OPS N AND W OF FSB GREENE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S CATAPULT AND NEVILLE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB RUSSELL AND N OF LZ'S SIERRA AND DODGE (NVA).
  - B. 9TH MAR REGT: 1/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND MEI LOC AND SECURES RTE 9 FROM CAM LO TO ELLIOT CB (NVA, VCLF). 2/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB FULLER AND ELLIOT AND VANDEGRIFT CB'S (NVA, VCLF). 3/9 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS

PAGE 2 UUMSK 3156 S E C R E T

VIC HILL 950 AND HILL 691 (NVA).

- C. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP MAINE CRAG (NVA). 3/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC LZ'S PUSAN, TUBA AND FISHER AND VIC YD 057238 (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB WHISMAN AND LZ INTOCK (NVA). 1/3 MAR PATROLS VIC CUA VIET AND OCEANVIEW (NVA, VCLF) AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

D. TF REMAGEN WITH 2/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS N OF FSB SNAPPER TOWARD KHE SANH (NVA).

- E. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (REINF): IF 1/11 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON AND SECURES LAND CLEARING OPS SW OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 1/61 INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES LOCAL PATROLS VIC FSB SHARON (VCLF). IF 1/77 ARM CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S NANCY, HARDCORE AND TOMBSTONE AND VIC WUNDER BEACH (NVA, VCLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV:

- A. 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF FSB ZOM AND S OF FSB BLAZE AND SECURES ENGR FORCES UPGRADING RTE 547 AND EXPANDING FSB BLAZE (NVA). 2/506 INF WITH 3/7 ARVN CAV AND PF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, FSB JACK AND AN LO BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB'S RANZAN, BASTOGNE AND

PAGE 3 UUMSK 3156 S E C R E T

JACK AND SECURES COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2ND ARVN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES OP MASSACHUSETTES STRIKER (NVA). 1/502 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS N AND S OF FSB LASH (NVA). 2/501 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS NW AND S OF FSB WHIP (NVA). 1/501 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTHEAST OF FSB PIKE (NVA).

C. 1ST ARVN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1/54 ARVN BN INITIATES OP BRISTOL BOOTS (NVA). 2/327 INF CONDUCTS CA INTO FSB PISTOL (YC902903), LZ MANGO (YC958834) AND LZ PLUM (YC958864) AND INITIATES RIF OPS VIC RUONG RUONG VALLEY (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD CLEARING AND RIF OPS SOUTH ALONG RTE 545, OPENS FSB QUICK II AND MOVES TOWARD FSB PISTOL (NVA). 1/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION WITH LOCAL PATROL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM VIC TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF, VCMF). 2/502 INF WITH RF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF NUI KE MTN AND VIC FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM AND BOYD AND SECURES POHL BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV:

A. 2D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): IF DUNG CONTINUES PATROL AND RIF OPS VIC A-1, A-2 AND OLD A-3 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN (REINF) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB ANGEL AND LZ'S HOLCOMB AND SWEET (NVA,

PAGE 4 UUMSK 3156 S E C R E T

VCLF). 4/2 ARVN (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS E AND W OF LZ JUNIOR (YD013643) WHILE ONE COMPANY OF 4/2 ARVN WITH ONE TANK COMPANY OF 3D MAR DIV CONTINUES RIF OPS W OF A-4 TOWARD LZ COMET (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF LZ SPARROW (NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS N AND W OF C-1 (NVA, VCLF).

B. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 2/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS IN MY CHANH AO (VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SOUTHEAST OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN HELILIFTS TO YD 279368, RELIEVES 1/1 ARVN AND INITIATES RIF OPS NE (NVA). 1/1 ARVN

HELILIFTS TO LA VANG AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF FSB ZON (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB ZON VIC YD5197 (NVA). 4/34 ARVN CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS SW OF HUE IN RKT BELT (NVA, VCLF). HO BAO COMPANY AT FSB GERONIMO PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES CLEAR /CORDON OPS IN VINH LOC, HUONG THUY, PHU QUANG AND PHU THU DISTRICTS (VCI, VCLF). 1/54 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/AMBUSH OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (VCI, VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV TF: 3/7 ARVN CAV IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2/506 INF

PAGE 5 UUMSK 3156 S E C R E T

CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF FSB JACK (NVA, VCLF). 2/7 ARVN CAV IN COORDINATION WITH TF REMAGEN CONTINUES RIF OPS W OF KHE SANH (NVA).

4. (U) GROUP-4

BT

3156

NNNNIINVT

MATEY INT RZ AND PLS RUN ME BCK THEMSE

I NEED THE PAGE COPIS ANDMYVRUNOFF EQUIP IS WORTHLESS

SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT

0010

J	FOR
G2	WATER
G3	
G3	
G2	
G/S	
PAS	
FILED	

ZCZCEAA927  
 OO HUMS HUMSA  
 DE HUMSO 1216 1141491  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 HUMSK - I - HUMSJEA  
 O 241401Z APR 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO HUMS/COMUSMACV SGM RVN  
 INFO HUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 HUMSRI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 HUMSOA/CG AMERICAL DIV OHL RVN  
 HUMSOB/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 HUMSOC/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 HUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 HUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/EMEPAC HAG  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

126

SECRET SECTION I OF II  
 ATTM: MACV CND CNTR, MACV J3-96, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 67  
 B. MACV CCG MSG 120816Z NOV 68  
 1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 25 APR FOLLOWS:

PAGE TWO HUMSO 1216 SECRET

- 2. (S) XXIV CORPS
- A. 3D MARDIV:
  - (1). 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR (REINF) CONTINUES RIF OPS N AND W OF FSB GREENE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S CATAPULT AND NEVILLE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB RUSSELL AND N OF LZ'S SIERRA AND DODGE (NVA).
  - (2). 9TH MAR REGT: 1/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4, C-2, AND HEL LOC AND SECURES RTE 9 FROM CAM LO TO ELLIOT CR (NVA, UCLF). 2/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB FULLER AND ELLIOT AND VANDEGRIFT CR'S (NVA, UCLF). 3/9 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC HILL 950 AND HILL 691 (NVA).
  - (3). 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP MAINE CRAG (NVA). 3/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC LZ'S PUGAN, TURB, AND FISHER AND VIC YD 757230 (NVA, UCLF). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB WHISMAN AND LZ MCCLINTOCK (NVA). 1/3 MAR PATROLS VIC QUA VIET AND OCEANVIEW (NVA, UCLF) AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
  - (4). IF REMAGEN WITH 2/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS N OF FSB SWAPPER TOWARD KHE SANH (NVA).
  - (5). 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (REINF): IF 1/11 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON AND SECURES LAND CLEARING OPS SW OF THE

PAGE THREE HUMSO 1216 S E C R E T

FSB (NVA, VCLEF). 1/61 INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES LOCAL PATROLS VIC FSB SHARON (VCLEF). TF 1/77 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S NANCY, HARGORE AND TOMBSTONE AND VIC WUNDER BEACH (NVA, VCLEF).

B. 101ST ABN DIV:

(1). 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF FSB ZON AND S OF FSB BLAZE AND SECURES ENGR FORCES UPGRADING RTE 547 AND EXPANDING FSB BLAZE (NVA). 2/506 INF WITH 3/7 ARVN CAV AND PF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC PHONG DIEM, FSB JACK AND AN LO BRIDGE (NVA, VCLEF). 3/187 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB'S RAKKASAN, BASTOGNE AND JACK AND SECURES COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLEF).

(2). 2ND ABN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES OP MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER (NVA). 1/502 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS W AND S OF FSB LASH (NVA). 2/501 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS NW AND S OF FSB WHIP (NVA). 1/501 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTHEAST OF FSB PIKE (NVA).

(3). 1ST ABN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1/54 ARVN BN INITIATES OP BRISTOL BOOTS (NVA). 2/327 INF CONDUCTS CA INTO FSB PISTOL (YC902903), LZ MANGO (YC958834) AND LZ PLUM (YC958864) AND INITIATES RIF OPS VIC RHONG RHONG VALLEY (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD CLEARING AND RIF OPS SOUTH ALONG RTE 545, OPENS FSB QUICK II AND MOVES TOWARD FSB PISTOL (NVA). 1/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION WITH LOCAL PATROL/

PAGE FOUR HUMSO 1216 S E C R E T

AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM VIC TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLEF, VCMEF). 2/502 INF WITH RE CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF NUI KEAMTH AND VIC FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM AND BOYD AND SECURES POHL BIRDS (NVA, VCLEF).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: CONTINUE LAST RPT ACTY AND COND SMALL UNIT OPNS IN ASS AO W/EMPHASIS ON DAY/NIGHT ACTY THROUGHOUT RKT BELT.

B. 5TH MAR: A/1/5 COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS VIC AT9647 (VC/CACHES). K/3/5 COND CORDON/SEARCH OPNS VIC AT8950 (VC/VCI/CACHES). L/3/5 COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS VIC AT9346 (VC/NVA/CACHES). OTHER UNITS COND SMALL UNIT OPNS AND SECURITY MISSIONS IN ASS AO.

C. OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS CONTINUES.

7TH MAR: 1/3/7 COND RIF VIC AT8159. M/3/7 COND RIF VIC AT832632. L/3/7 COND RIF ON SLOPES HILL 722 (VIC AT8361).

K/3/7 WILL CHOP TO 3/7 AND DISPLACE BY HOPTB TO VIC AT8463 TO COND RIF OPNS VIC AT8565. 1/51 ARVN COND RIF OPNS TO , 92' -, C AND D. (VIC ZC 2164, ZC1965, ZC1964). 4/51 ARVN COND SEARCH/DESTROY OPNS VIC ZC1156, 1157, 1256 AND 1257. OTHER UNITS COND LAST RPT ACTY.

D. 26TH MAR: COND SMALL UNIT OPNS IN ASS AO.

PAGE FIVE HUMSO 1216 S E C R E T

## 4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

## A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS AND RECON IN FORCE (VCMF/NVA) IN NUI SANG MTS VIC BS8825, BS8925, BS9019, BS9025. 1-20 INF(-) COND SM UNIT PTLS VIC BS7245, BS7242 (VCMF/VCLF) N HWY 515 AND CONT SEARCH OPNS VIC BS7240 IN MTS W DUC PHO. 4-21 INF W/4/4 W/4/4 ARVN CONT RECON IN FORCE OPNS AND SEARCHES IN NUI HO VU MTS (VCMF/NVA) VIC BS6423, BS6529, BS6628, BS6627. 4-3 INF CONT RECON IN FORCE OPNS (VCMF/NVA) IN NUI HOAT CO MTS S SONG VE VALLEY: C/4-3 OCCUP BLOCKING POSNS VIC BS6533 WHILE A, D, P/4-3 COND RECON IN FORCE FROM BS6463. REMAINDER 4TH ARVN REGT COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS W MO DUC AND CONT SCTY OPNS AND SM UNIT PTLS VIC QUANG NGAI CITY.

## B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS AND DETAILED SEARCHES VIC AT9665, AT99527, AT9427 (VCMF/NVA) E HIEP DUC AND CONT SM UNIT PTLS VIC AT8721, S SONG THU BONG (RIVER). 2-1 INF SEC PHU THO VIL (BT088404): COND SCTY OPNS ALONG SL-1 VIC BT0940, BT1144: AND CONT RECON IN FORCE OPNS IN NUI CA HOY MTS (VCLF/VCMF) VIC BT0244. 1-46 INF PROVIDE SCTY FOR CONVOY FROM TAN KY TO TIEN PHUOC BY OCCUPYING HIGH GND FROM BT156133 TO BT139

PAGE SIX HUMSO 1216 S E C R E T

124 AND MAINTAINING BDE REACTION FORCE IN EVENT CONVOY ATK'D: CONT RECON IN FORCE OPNS IN BASE AREA 117 (VCMF/NVA) VIC BT2309: AND PREPARES TO INITIATE COMBAT OPNS W/4/5 ARVN IN S BASE AREA 117. 3-21 INF COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC BT1423, BS1523, (VCMF/NVA) IN COL DE HO HO MTS: COND SEARCH OPNS VIC BT0221, BT0223 IN NUI ONG GIAI MTS: AND CONT SM UNIT PTLS (VCMF/NVA) IN NUI HOC MTS SE NUI LOC SON. FTRP 17TH CAV COND AREA RECON OPNS VIC LZ BALDY AND SECURES SWEEP TEAM. 1/5 ARVN W/2/5 ARVN AND 3/4 CAV PROVIDE SECURITY FOR TIEN PHUOC REFUGEE CONVOY 2/5 ARVN COND SM UNIT PTLS VIC LZ YONG. 3/5 ARVN CONT RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC QUE SON VALLEY IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPNS. 4/5 ARVN COND OPNS VIC HAWK HILL.

## C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF SECURE LOC AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI: COND SM UNIT PTLS AND AMBUSHES IN RVT POCKET VIC BT4008, BT5002, BT4503, BT4402 (VCLF/SUSP MORT /RVT SITES): AND CONT SCTY PTLS IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION VIC LY TIN DISTRICT HO'S. 5-46 INF CONT SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPNS ON BATANG PENINSULA SMD COND SM UNIT PTLS VIC BS7382, BS7432 (VCLF) AND COND AMBUSHES AND SM UNIT PTLS W/H TRP 17TH CAV IN S RVT BELT. 1-52 INF COND SEARCH OPNS VIC BS5182 (VCMF/VCLF) IN TRIANGHE AND INITIATE OPNS W/2/5 ARVN BN VIC SONG GIANG RIVER (BS4376). R /1-52 CAV FROM QUANG NGAI

B-4

BT

1216

COPY 10 OF 14 COPIES

SECRET

0123

*MAR 16 32*  
*APR 11 30*  
*APR 11 30*  
*APR 11 30*  
*APR 11 30*  
*APR 11 30*

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1217 1141401  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK - T - UUMSJEA  
 O 241401Z APR 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/TFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

126

S E C R E T

SECTION 2 OF 2

ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 TO VIC BS437640 AND RECON IN FORCE. 2/6 ARVN BN COND CA VIC BS5182  
 AND RECON IN FORCE. 1/6 ARVN SUPPORT 2/6 OPNS. REMAINDER 6TH ARVN REGT  
 CONT SCTY OPNS ON W BATANGAN PENINSULA AND COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS E  
 QL-1.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1217 S E C R E T

D. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1-1 CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)  
 1-1 CAV SEC LOC, BRIDGES AND POP CENTERS ALONG COASTAL PLAIN AND PROV-  
 IDE DIV REACTION FORCE FOR TAM KY AND/OR QUANG NGAI IN EVENT EN  
 ATKS. A TRP (-) W/1-19 RF CO CONT SEARCH OPNS (VCLF/VCMF) IN PINEAPPLE  
 FOREST VIC BT2023. F TRP 8 CAV PROVIDED CONVOY COVER FOR CONVOY FROM  
 TAM KY TO TIEN PHUOC; COND VR ROCKET BELT; AND RESP MSN REQUESTS  
 196TH AND 198TH INF BDES.

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV:

(1). 2D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): TF DUNG CONTINUES PATROL AND RIF  
 OPS VIC A-1, A-2 AND OLD A-3 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN (REINF) CONTINUES  
 CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB ANGEL AND LZ'S HOLCOMB AND SWEET (NVA,  
 VCLF). 4/2 ARVN (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS E AND W OF LZ JUNIOR (YD013643)  
 WHILE ONE COMPANY OF 4/2 ARVN WITH ONE TANK COMPANY OF 3D MAR DIV  
 CONTINUES RIF OPS W OF A-4 TOWARD LZ COMET (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONTINUES  
 RIF OPS SW OF LZ SPARROW (NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS N  
 AND W OF C-1 (NVA, VCLF).

(2). 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 2/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH  
 OPS IN MY CHANH AO (VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS  
 VIC AND SOUTHEAST OF FSB BARBARA (NVC, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN HELILIFTS TO

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1217 S E C R E T

YD 279368 , RELIEVES 1/1 ARVN AND INITIATES RIF OPS NE (NVA). 1/1 ARVN HELILIFTS TO LA VANG AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

(3). 3D ARVN REGT (REINF) : 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION.

4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF FSB ZON (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB ZON VIC YD5197 (NVA). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS SW OF HUE IN RKT BELT (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY AT FSB GERONIMO PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

(4). 54TH ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES CLEAR /CORDON OPS IN VINH LOC , HUONG THUY, PHU VONG AND PHU THU DISTRICTS (VCI, VCLF). 1/54 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/AMBUSH OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (VCI, VCLF).

(5). 7TH ARVN CAV TF : 3/7 ARVN CAV IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2/526 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF FSB JACK (NA, VCLF). 2/7 ARVN CAV IN COORDINATION WITH TF REMAGEN CONTINUES RIF OPS W OF KHE SANH (NVA). B. QUANG DA SZ: 2-BNS 51ST REGT CONT PARTICIPATION IN OPN VU NINH OZ. NO CHANGE 1ST RNGR GRP.

C. 2D ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

1217

NNNN

K

KK K

V LL

VV MAF 214 214

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQI 5368 1152847  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 250645Z APR 69  
 FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 TO III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE: 3821 MACCZ-190  
 SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORTS (DAILY)  
 PERIOD: 26 APRIL 1969

1. (C) 51ST INF REGT CONTINUES OPERATIONS VU NINH-22 WITH 1ST AND 4TH BN'S PARTICIPATING IN OPERATIONS. 2ND AND 3RD BN'S ARE PROVIDING BASE CAMP SECURITY AND PATROLLING AREA'S OF RESPONSIBILITY.
2. (C) 1ST RANGER GROUP CONTINUES OPERATIONS LE LOI IV WITH 21ST AND 37TH BN'S PARTICIPATING IN OPERATIONS. 39TH BN IS ON DA NANG SECURITY.
3. (C) 2/4 ARMORED CAV IS ON DA NANG SECURITY MINUS 1 PLATOON WHICH IS ATTACHED TO 1ST RANGER GROUP ON OPERATION LE LOI IV

GP-4

BT

5368

NNNN

DE MAF AND MAI I RZ UR NR 213 AT 091 0905 0950Z UNDER MY NR 633. KKIL0

86

VR IBA 7767....776....767....

PP UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQA 0898 1151015  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 251000Z APR 69  
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
TO RHMMAFA/III MAF COC  
BT

DR / 1100  
1100 / AMER

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 26 APR 69  
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:

1. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
3-1 INF COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS AND RECON IN FORCE (VCMF/NVA) IN NUI SANG MTS VIC BS8920, BS9020, BS9122. 1-20 INF (-) COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC BS7146, BS5046 N HWY 515; COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS VIC BS 7640, BS7739 IN NUI GIANG THUONG HIGHLANDS; AND COND SATURATION PTLs AT MOUTH OF SONG TRA CAU RIVER VIC BS8140. D/1-20 CA FM LZ LIZ TO VIC BS 816409 AND OCCUPY BLOCKING POSNS. R/1-20 CA FM LZ LIZ TO VIC BS823403 AND RECON IN FORCE OPNS AND SEARCHES IN NUI HO VU MTS (VCMF/NVA) VIC BS6629, BS6628, BS7034. 4-3 INF CONT RECON IN FORCE OPNS (VCMF/NVA) IN NUI HOAT MTS S SONG VE VALLEY: C/4-3 OCCUPY BLOCKING POSNS VIC BS653322 WHILE A,D,R/4-3 RECON IN FORCE FM VIC BS6232, BS6331 TO BLOCKING POSNS. REMAINDER 4TH ARVN REGT COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS AND SEC POP CENTERS VIC MO DUC AND QUANG NGAI CITY.

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 0898 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
4-31 INF COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS AND DETAILED SEARCHES VIC AT9126, AT9120, AT9429, AT9426 (VCMF/NVA) IN MTS NE HIEP DUC VALLEY. 2-1 INF W/R/P/P'S SEC PHU THO VIL (BT088404); COND SEARCHES IN NUI DONG KIEU MTS VIC BT1233, BT1245 (VCMF/VCLF); AND COND SM UNIT PTLs IN NUI BA HO MTS VIC BT0244, BT0243. 1-46 INF (PLUS) W/4/5 ARVN BN (-) INITIATE COMBAT OPNS IN S BASE AREA 117 (3D REGT, 2D NBA DIV): 1 AMCAL AND 1 ARVN CO RECON IN FORCE TO S VIC BT1206, BT1307 E SONG TRAM RIVER; 2 AMCAL AND RECON PLAT MANEUVER S THRU BA SU MTS VIC BT1607; AND 1 AMCAL AND 1 ARVN CO SEARCH S IN BA SU MTS VIC BT2206. 3-21 INF (-) COND SATURATION PTLs IN COL DE HO HO MTS (VCMF/NVA) VIC BT1423, BT1523, BT1422 AND CONT RECON OPNS IN NUI ONG GIAI MTS VIC BT1222. F TRP 17TH CAV COND AREA RECON OPNS VIC LZ BALDY AND SECURES SWEEP TEAM. 1/5 ARVN COND SCTY OPNS VIC HAWK HILL. 2/5 ARVN COND SEARCH OPNS VIC LZ YOUNG. 3/5 ARVN BN COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC QUE SON VALLEY IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPNS.

3. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
1-6 INF COND SMALL UNIT PTLs AND SEARCH OPNS IN RKT BELT (VCLF/SUSP MORT

PAGE 3 RUMLLIB 0898 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RKT SITES) VIC BT4108, BT5012, BT4402, BT4403; SEC LOC AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI; AND CONT SCTY PTLS IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION VIC LY IIN DISTRICT HQ'S. 5-46 INF COND SMALL UNIT PTLS (VCLF) ON BATANGAN PENINSULA VIC BS7482, AND CONT SCTY OPNS AND AMBUSHES W/H TRP 17TH CAV IN S ROCKET BELT. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY OPNS ALONG TRA BONG RD AND COND JOINT OPNS W/2/6 ARVN BN; 2/6 ARVN BN OCCUPY BLOCKING POSNS VIC BS5182, WHILE B/1-52 SWEEP E FROM BS4376. 1/6 ARVN SUPPORT 2/6 ARVN OPNS. REMAINDER 6TH ARVN REGT CONT SCTY OPNS ON W BATANGAN PENINSULA AND CONT RECON IN FORCE OPNS E QL-1.

4. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1-1 CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)

1-1 CAV COND AREA RECON OPNS ALONG COASTAL PLAIN AND SEC LOC AND POP CENTERS. 1-1 CAV MAINTAIN DIV REACTION FORCE FOR TAM KY AND QUANG NGAI IN EVEN EN ATKS. F TRP 8 CAV COND VR RKT BELT AND RESP MSN REQUESTS 196 INF AND 198TH INF BDES.

GP-4

BT

0898

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

MAF-T-WING

ZNY SSSSS

O P 251018Z APR 69  
 TO EIRSDAMEBQV COC  
 INFO F RST MAW COC  
 SEVENTH MAR COC

88

BT

S E C R E T

III MAF COC

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. III MAF COC 250901Z AUG68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: 3/1(-) (REIN) DISPLACES TO 7TH MAR AO AND CHOP TO 7TH MAR. OTHER UNITS CONTINUE LAST RPT ACTY AND COND SMALL UNIT OPNS IN ASG AO W/EMPHASIS ON DAY/NIGHT ACTY THROUGHOUT RKT BELT.

2. (S) 5TH MAR: G/2/5 COND PATROL/AMBUSHES VIC AT8150 (VC/NVA). H/2/5 COND PATROL/AMBUSHES VIC AT8057 (VC/NVA). K/3/5 CONTINUES CORDON/SEARCH OPNS VIC AT8849. OTHER UNITS COND SMALL UNIT OPNS AND SCTY MISSIONS IN ASG AO.

3. (S) 7TH MAR: OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS CONTINUES ASSUME OPCON OF 3/1(-) (REIN) ANC COND RIF OPNS

IN ASG AO S OF HILL 55 BETWEEN RT 5 AND DODGE CITY. I/7 CONTINUE LAST RPT ACTY. L/3/7 COND SEARCH/CLEAR VIC AT838618 AND AT843609. I/3/7 DISPLACES BY HCPTN TO AT8562 AND COMMENCES RIF VIC AT8562. I/5/1 COND RIF VIC AT8065. K/3/7 COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS VIC AT8565. M/3/7 COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS VIC AT832632. OTHER UNITS CONTINUE LAST RPT ACTY.

4. (S) 26TH MAR: COND SMALL UNIT OPNS IN ASG AO.

GP-4

BT

NNNN

DIV DE MAF AND QSL UR NR 349 AT 1038ZP  
 KKK

2 4

VV SKA972 972 972

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA RUMLBPR RUYUIN  
 DE UUMSK 3179 1151200  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 Z O 251120Z APR 69  
 FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG  
 INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DGH  
 UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE  
 UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
 RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER CVT  
 RUYUIN/CG 70.8  
 BT

S E C R E T AVII-3C

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 26 APR 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:
- A. 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR (REINF) CONTINUES RIF OPS N AND W OF FSB GREENE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S CATAPULT AND NEVILLE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB RUSSELL AND N OF LZ'S SIERRA AND DODGE (NVA).
- B. 9TH MAR REGT: 1/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND MAI LOC AND SECURES RIE 9 FROM CAM LO TO ELLIOT CB (NVA, VCLF). 2/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB FULLER (NVA, VCLF). 3/9 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC VCB, HILL 952 AND HILL

PAGE 2 UUMSK 3179 S E C R E T

691. (NLA).
- C. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP MAINE CRAG (NVA). 3/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC LZ'S PUSAN, TUBA AND FISHER AND VIC YD023200 (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB WHISMAN AND LZ MCCLINTOCK AND YD034364 (NVA). 1/3 MAR PATROLS VIC CUA VIET, OCEANVIEW AND ECB (NVA, VCLF) AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
- D. TF REMAGEN WITH 2/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF KHE SANH (NVA).
- E. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (REINF): TF 1/11 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON AND SECURES LAND CLEARING OPS SW OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 1/61 INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES LOCAL PATROLS VIC FSB SHARON (VCLF). TF 1/77 ARM CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB' NANCY, HARDCORE AND TOMBSTONE AND VIC WUNDER BEACH (NVA, VCLF).
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV:
- A. 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF (REINF) CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF FSB ZON AND S OF FSB BLAZE AND SECURES ENGR FORCES UPGRADING RIE 547A (NVA). 2/506 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, FSB'S JACK AND BASTOGNE AND AN LO BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB RAKKASAN, CONDUCTS CA INTO LZ AT YD350063, AND INITIATES RIF OPS N OF FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA).

PAGE 3 UUMSK 3179 S E C R E T

B. 2ND ABN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES OP MASSACHUSETTES STRIKER (NVA). 1/502 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF FSB LASH (NVA). 2/501 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS NW AND S OF FSB WHIP (NVA). 1/501 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB PIKE (NVA).

C. 1ST ABN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1/54 ARVN BN CONTINUES OP BRISTOL BOOTS (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB PISTOL AND N OF LZ'S PLUM AND MANGO (NVA). 1F 3/5 CAV CONTINUES ROAD CLEARING AND RIF OPS SOUTH ALONG RTE 545 TOWARD FSB PISTOL (NVA). 1/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION WITH LOCAL PATROL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM VIC TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDY AND CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLFVCKMF). 2/502 INF WITH RF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF HUI KE MTN AND VIC FSB'S PANTHER II, BRIMINGHAM AND BOYD AND SECURS POHL BIRGE (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV:

A. 2ND ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1F DUNG CONTINUES PATROL AND RIF OPS VIC A-1, A-2 AND OLD A-3 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN (REINF) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB ANGEL AND LZ'S HOLOCOMB AND SWEET (NVA, VCLF). 4/2 ARVN (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS E AND W OF LZ JUNIOR (YD216667) WHILE ONE COMPANY OF 4/2 ARVN WITH ONE TANK COMPANY OF 3D MAR DIV CONTINUES RIF OPS W OF A-4 TOWARD LZ COMET (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONTINUES

PAGE 4 UUMSK 3179 S E C R E T

RIF OPS SE OF LZ SPARROW (NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS N AND W OF C-1 (NVA, VCLF).

B. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 2/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS IN MY CHANH AD (VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SOUTHEAST OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS CA INTO LZ AT YD275277 AND INITIATES RIF OPS NE (NVA). 1/1 ARVN AT LA VENG BHEAREBEHOR (REINF) OPS 3/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF FSB ZON (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB ZON VIC YD5197 (NVA). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS W OF HUE C RKT BELT (NLF). HOC BAO COMPANY AT FSB GARRONIMO PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH / CORDON OPS IN VINH LOC, HUONG THY, PHU VANG AND PHU THU DISTRICTS (VCI, VCLF). 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CA INTO LZ AT YD 796921 AND INITIATES RIF OPS SOUTHEAST (NVA).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV TF: 3/7 ARVN CAV IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2/506 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF FSB JACK (NVA, VCLF). 2/7 ARVN CAV IN COORDINATION WITH TF REMAGEN CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF KHE SANH (NVA).

4. (U) GROUP-4

BT

3179

NNNN

MATE PLS TO RELAY THAT TO 3D MAR DIV PLS ACK ACK ACK  
 RRRGH

IMI IMI IMI AS FOLLOWS: PAGE FOR 7, 8, 9

INTO LZ AT YD275277 AND INITIATES RIF OPS NE (NVA). 1/1 ARVN AT LA  
 VANG BREARREREGOR (REINFR) OPS 3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION.  
 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF FSB ZON (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONTINUES  
 RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB ZON VIC YDS197 (NVA). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CLEAR  
 AND SEARCH OPS W OF HUE C RKT BELT (NL)

MATE PLS TO HOLD ONW WE ARE FIXIG IT NOW

SARBB

IMI IMI

KD MATE DE IMI

VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS .

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF); 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION .  
 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF FSB ZON (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONTINUES  
 RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB ZON VIC YDS100 (NVA). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS C

MATEPLS TO RELAY TO 3RD MAR DIV  
 PLS ACK

MATE PLS TRELAY T 3

0257

ANDMATE CIPCI  
 AND CUT ME A HUSS  
 AND TELL ME THE QSL QSL TIME FOR  
 PECIML FORCES IN NATRANS FOR A MSG DT& 241190Z  
 NEGNNEG DTG251130Z  
 ANDMATE WHAT TIME DID THEY QSL FOR IT ?????

ANDMATE DO U G ME  
 AND RGRGRGR ZUJ  
 ANDMATERGRGRGRGR  
 ANDATE WHEN U FID OUT LET US KNOW  
 ZCZCEAAKE770

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1278 1151635  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK - T - UUMSJEA  
 O 251635Z APR 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

141

S E C R E T SECTION I OF II  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-26, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68  
 B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68  
 1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 26 APR

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1278 S E C R E T  
FOLLOWS:

2. (S) XXIV CORPS:

A. 3D MARDIV:

- (1). 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR (REINF) CONTINUES RIF OPS N AND W OF FSB GREENE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S CATAPULT AND NEVILLE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB RUSSELL AND N OF LZ'S SIERRA AND DODGE (NVA).
- (2). 9TH MAR REGT: 1/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND MAI LOC AND SECURES RTE 9 FROM CAM LO TO ELLIOT CB (NVA, VCLF). 2/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB FULLER (NVA, VCLF). 3/9 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC VCB, HILL 950 AND HILL 691 (NVA).
- (3). 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP MAINE CRAG (NVA). 3/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC LZ'S PUSAN, TUBA AND FISHER AND VIC YD023200 (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB WHISMAN AND LZ MCCLINTOCK AND YD034364 (NVA). 1/3 MAR PATROLS VIC CUA VIET AND OCEANVIEW (NVA, VCLF) AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
- (4). TF REMAGEN WITH 2/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF KHE SANH (NVA).
- (5). 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (REINF): TF 1/11 INF CONTINUES RIF

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1278 S E C R E T

OPS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON AND SECURES LAND CLEARING OPS SW OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 1/61 INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES LOCAL PATROLS VIC FSB SHARON (VCLF). TF 1/77 ARM CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB' NANCY, HARDCORE AND TOMBSTONE AND VIC WUNDER BEACH (NVA, VCLF).

B. 101ST ABN DIV:

- (1). 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF (REINF) CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF FSB SON AND S OF FSB BLAZE AND SECURES ENGR FORCES UPGRADING RTE 547A (NVA). 2/506 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, FSB'S JACK AND BASTOGNE AND AN LO BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB RAKKASAN, CONDUCTS CA INTO LZ AT YD350063, AND INITIATES RIF OPS N OF FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA).
- (2). 2ND ABN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES OP MASSACHUSETTES STRIKER (NVA). 1/502 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF FSB LASH (NVA). 2/501 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS NW AND S OF FSB WHIP (NVA). 1/501 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB PIKE (NVA).
- (3). 1ST ABN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1/54 ARVN BN CONTINUES OP BRISTOL BOOTS (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB PISTOL AND N OF LZ'S PLUM AND MANGO (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONTINUES ROAD CLEARING AND RIF OPS SOUTH ALONG RTE 545 TOWARD FSB PISTOL (NVA). 1/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION WITH LOCAL PATROL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1278 S E C R E T

FROM VIC TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF/VMF). 2/502 INF WITH RF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF NUI KE MTN AND VIC FSB'S PANTHER II, BRIMINGHAM AND BOYD AND SECURES POHL BIRDGE (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) FIRST MARDIV:

- A. 1ST MAR: 3/1(-) (REIN) DISPLACES TO 7TH MAR AO AND CHOP TO 7TH MAR. OTHER UNITS CONTINUE LAST RPT ACTY AND COND SMALL UNIT OPNS IN ASG AO W/EMPHASIS ON DAY/NIGHT ACTY THROUGHOUT RKT BELT.
- B. 5TH MAR: 6/2/5 COND PATROL/AMBUSHES VIC AT8150 (VC/NVA). H/2/5 COND PATROL/AMBUSHES VIC AT8057 (VC/NVA). K/3/5 CONTINUES CORDON/SEARCH OPNS VIC AT8849. OTHER UNITS COND SMALL UNIT OPNS AND SCTY MISSIONS IN ASG AO.
- C. 7TH MAR: OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS CONTINUES; ASSUME OPCON OF 3/1(-) (REIN) AND COND RIF OPNS. IN ASG AO S OF HILL 55 BETWEEN RT 5 AND DODGE CITY. 1/7 CONTINUE LAST RPT ACTY. L/3/7 COND SEARCH/CLEAR VIC AT838618 AND AT843609. 1/3/7 DISPLACES BY HCPTR TO AT8562 AND COMMENCES RIF VIC AT8562. 1/51 COND RIF VIC AT8065. K/3/7 COND SEARCH/ CLEAR OPNS VIC AT8565. M/3/7 COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS VIC AT832632. OTHER UNITS CONTINUE LAST RPT ACTY.

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1278 S E C R E T

D. 26TH MAR: COND SMALL UNIT OPNS IN ASG AO.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS AND RECON IN FORCE (VCMF/NVA) IN NUI SANG MTS VIC BS8920, BS9020, BS9122. 1-20 INF (-) COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC BS7146, BS5046 N HWY 515; COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS VIC BS 7640, BS7739 IN NUI GIANG THUONG HIGHLANDS; AND COND SATURATION PTLS AT MOUTH OF SONG TRA CAU RIVER VIC BS8140. D/1-20 CA FM LZ LIZ TO VIC BS 816409 AND OCCUPY BLOCKING POSNS. R/1-20 CA FM LZ LIZ TO VIC BS823403 AND RECON IN FORCE OPNS AND SEARCHES IN NUI HO VU MTS (VCMF/NVA) VIC BS6629, BS6628, BS7034. 4-3 INF CONT RECON IN FORCE OPNS (VCMF/NVA) IN NUI HOAT MTS S SONG VE VALLEY; C/4-3 OCCUPT BLOCKING POSNS VIC BS653322 WHILE A,D,R/4-3 RECON IN FORCE FM VIC BS6232, BS6331 TO BLOCKING POSNS. REMAINDER 4TH ARVN REGT COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS AND SEC POP CENTERS VIC MO DUC AND QUANG NGAI CITY.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS AND DETAILED SEARCHES VIC AT9126, AT9120, AT9429, AT9426 (VCMF/NVA) IN MTS NE HIEP DUC VALLEY. 2-1 INF W/RF/PF'S SEC PHU THO VIL (BT088404); COND SEARCHES IN NUI DONG KIEU MTS VIC BT1233, BT1245 (VCMF/VCLF); AND COND SM UNIT PTLS IN NUI BA HO

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1278 S E C R E T

MCSOM8BT00004;NBS00ASE ARVN INF (3BL850TY20/SBAR00VBN (-AMCNLTANDEI ARVN

CO RECON IN FORCE TO S VIC BT1206, BT1307 E SONG TRAM RIVER; 2 AMCAL AND RECON PLAT MANEUVER S THRU BA SU MTS VIC BT1607; AND 1 AMCAL AND 1 ARVN CO SEARCH S IN BA SU MTS VIC BT2206. 3-21 INF (-) COND SATURATION PTLS IN COL DE HO HO MTS (VCMF/NVA) VIC BT1423, BT1523, BT1422 AND CONT RECON OPNS IN NUI ONG GIAI MTS VIC BT1222. F TRP 17TH CAV COND AREA RECON OPNS VIC LZ BALDY AND SECURES SWEEP TEAM. 1/5 ARVN COND SCTY OPNS VIC HAWK HILL. 2/5 ARVN COND SEARCH OPNS VIC LZ YOUNG. 3/5 ARVN BN COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC QUE SON VALLEY IN SUPPORT PACIF-C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF COND SMALL UNIT PTLS AND SEARCH OPNS IN RKT BELT (VCLF/SUSP MORT RKT SITES) VIC BT4108, BT5012, BT4402, BT4403; SEC LOC AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI; AND CONT SCTY PTLS IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION VIC LY TIN DISTRICT HQ'S. 5-46 INF COND SMALL UNIT PTLS (VCLF) ON BATANGAN PENINSULA VIC BS7482, AND CONT SCTY OPNS AND AMBUSHES W/H TRP 17TH CAV IN S ROCKET BELT. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY OPNS ALONG TRA BONG RD AND COND JOINT OPNS W/2/6 ARVN BN; 2/6 ARVN BN OCCUPY BLOCKING POSNS VIC BS5182, WHILE B/1-52 SWEEP E FROM BS4376. 1/6 ARVN SUPPORT 2/6 ARVN OPNS. RE-

GP-4

BT

1278

CO. 11/19

NNNN

MAF-T-WING

M  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O P 260938Z APR 69  
 FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
 TO III MAF COC  
 INFO FIRST MAW COC  
 SEVENTH MAR COC  
 BT

S E C R E T  
 III MAF COC

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. III MAF COC 250901Z AUG 68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: CONTINUES LAST RPT ACTY AND COND SMALL UNIT OPNS IN ASG AO W/EMPHASIS ON DAY/NIGHT ACTY THROUGHOUT RKT BELT.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) COND SMALL UNIT OPNS IN AO TO INCLUDE SCTY OF LIBERTY BRIDGE AND ROAD. B/1/5 COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS W GOI NOI ISLAND. 2/5 W/ATT HEAVY TANK SEC COMMENCES ATK INTO W ARIZONA AREA. CO F ATK IN VIC AT7950. CO G ATK AND ESTAB BLOCK VIC AT802482 AND AT806478. CO H ATK TO VIC AT782465. 3/5; CO M COND PATROLS: AMBUSHES VIC AT8545. CO K COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS VIC AT8549. CO L COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS VIC AT9443.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS CONTINUES. 3/1 COMMENCES RIF VIC AT9657. 1/51 ARVN COND RECON FOR ESTAB FSB STAGECOACH VIC AT840650. OTHER UNITS CONTINUE LAST RPT ACTY.
4. (U) 26TH MAR: CONTINUES LAST RPT ACTY.

GP-4

BT

NNNN

DE MAF AND MATE QSL QSL YOUR LAST

MSG AT AT 1056 1056" ((((((

DE AMER MR 8151....615

PP UUNSG  
DE UUNSGA A 0941 1160955  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 260345Z APR 69  
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
TO UUNSG/III MAF COG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-SCOP ATTN: COG  
SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 27 APR 69  
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:

1. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
3-1 INF COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS AND RECON IN FOREGE (VCNF/NVA) IN S  
HUI SANG MTS VIC B5023, B5022, B59123. 1-28 INF (-) COND RECON IN  
FORCE OPNS VIC B57146, B57045 N HWY 515; COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS VIC  
B57648, B57441 (VCNF/VCLF) S SONG TRA CAU (RIVER); AND CONT SN UNIT PTL  
VIC B57946, B56045 E SONG CAU (RIVER). 4-21 INF (+) W/4/4 ARVN CONT RECON

IN FORCE OPNS AND SEARCHES IN HUI CON VU MTS VIC B57034, B57033 AND COND  
DETAILED SEARCH OPNS AND COMBAT PTL VIC B56623, B56426 IN HUI HOAT CO  
MIS (VCNF/NVA). 413 INF CONT SATURATION PTL AND COMBAT PTL VIC B56331,  
B56333, B56433 IN HUI NON VU MTS W SONG HUI NO (RIVER) (VCNF/NVA).  
REMAINDER 4TH ARVN REGT COND SCTY OPNS ALONG LOC AND COND SMALL UNIT  
PTL VIC NG DUC AND NGIA NAM CITY.

2. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
4-31 INF COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS AND COMBAT PTL VIC AT9829 IN HUI LIET

PAGE 2 UUNSGA 0941 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
KIEM MTS (VCNF/NVA) AND CONT SATURATION PTL VIC AT9830 S SONG INU  
BONG (RIVER) SUPPORTING PACIFICATION OPNS VIC HIEP DUC VALLEY AND PROVIDE

SCTY FOR CONVOY TO HIEP DUC. 2-1 INF W/RF/PT'S SEC PHU THO VIL (BT0664  
04); COND SN UNIT PTL FROM BT0144 TO BT0343 (VCNF/NVA) IN HUI BA  
NOA MTS; AND COND SCTY OPNS ALONG QL-333. 1-46 INF (+) W/4/3 ARVN BN (-)  
CONT COMBAT OPNS IN A S OF BASE AREA 117330 REGT, 2D NVA DIV; 1  
ANCAL AND 1 ARVN CO RECON IN FORCE TO S FROM BT1427 TO BT1424. FROM BT  
1255 TO BT1201; AND 1 HOCAL AND 1 ARVN CO SEARCH S IN BA SU MTS VIC BT  
2266 TO BT2268, TO BT2182. 3-21 INF (-) COND SATURATION PTL IN COL DE  
MO HO MTS VIC BT1323, BT1422, BT1322 (VCNF/NVA); CONT SN UNIT PTL AND  
SEARCHES VIC BT0921, BT0923 IN HUI HOAC MTS; AND PROVIDE SCTY FOR  
CONVOY TO HIEP DUC. P TRP 17TH CAV W/3/5 ARVN BN PROVIDE SCTY FOR ARVN  
CONVOY FROM PHU BALDY TO HIEP DUC. 1/3 ARVN BN COND SCTY OPNS VIC  
HAWK HILL. 2/3 ARVN BN COND SEARCH OPNS VIC LS YOUNG.

3. OPN GENEVA PARK (196TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
1-6 INF COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS AND AMBUSHES IN HET BELT (VCLF/SUSP  
WRT/RET SITES) VIC BT4482, BT4501, BT4304, BT4503; SEC LOC AND BRITIGES  
N AND V CHU LAI; AND CONT SCTY OPNS IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION VIC LY TIN  
DISTRICT HQ'S. 1-32 INF CONT SCTY OPNS ALONG TRA BONG RD VIC B55088  
AND CONT JOINT OPNS W/2/6 ARVN BN VIC B54573 (VCNF/VCLF) 3-46 INF COND  
SN UNIT PTL (VCLF) ON DATANGAN PENINSULA FROM B57156 TO B57308 AND

PAGE 3 UUNSGA 0941 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
CONT SCTY OPNS AND AMBUSHES W/1 TRP 17TH CAV IN S RKT BELT. 1/6 ARVN  
COND OPNS IN SUPPORT 2/6 OPNS W/1-32 INF. REMAINDER 6TH ARVN REGT SEC  
POP CENTERS AND COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC QUANG NGAI DISTRICT HQ'S  
AND N DATANGAN PENINSULA.

4. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1-1 CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)  
1-1 CAV SEC LOC AND POP CENTERS ALONG COASTAL PLAIN AND PROVIDE DIV  
REACTION FORCE FOR TAN KY AND QUANG NGAI IN EVENT IN ATK. A TRP COND  
RECON IN FORCE OPNS ON BARRIER ISLAND (VCNF/VCLF) VIC BT2348. C TRP 2/  
RF'S AND 3-4 CAV (ARVN) COND JOINT OPNS (VCNF/NVA) BY TAN KY; C TRP  
COND RECON IN FORCE FROM BT3418 TO BT2519. P TRP 8 CAV COND VP RKT BELT  
AND RESP NEN REQUESTS 196TH AND 198TH INF BDES.

GP-4  
BT  
0941

NNNN  
AMER DE MAF AND RSL UN NR 815 AT 1037Z  
E

CONFIDENTIAL

FLSH ITO FOLLOW

56

VVV DEE ISS I VORRPS  
223...223...223...223..223.\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQI 5384 1160825  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 261445Z APR 69  
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
TO III MAF COC DNG RVN  
BT

FILE

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE: 3028 MACCZ-IQD  
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORTS (DAILY)  
PERIOD: 27 APRIL 1969

1. (C) 51ST INF REGT CONTINUES OPERATION VU NINH-02 WITH 1ST AND 4TH BNS PARTICIPATING IN OPERATIONS. 2ND AND 3RD BNS ARE PROVIDING BASE CAMP SECURITY AND PATROLLING AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY.
2. (C) 1ST RANGER GROUP CONTINUES OPERATION LE LOI IV WITH 21ST AND 37TH BNS PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION. 39TH BN IS ON DANANG SECURITY.
3. (C) 2/4 ARMORED CAV IS ON DANANG SECURITY MINUS 1 PLATOON WHICH IS ATTACHED TO 1ST RANGER GROUP ON OPERATION LE LOI IV

GP-4

BT

5384

NNNN

DE MAF AND MATE I RZ UR NR 223 AT 0825Z UNDER MY NR 714 KKKILO

137

EGQQQJUIZ

0040

MATE COME IN PSL PLS AK ACKACK  
MATE COME IN PS

MATE I HAVE COMMANDERS NARRATIVE

PLS TO SEND BACK  
RGRGRGRGRG MATE

HIC HICH  
VV SKA 016 016 16

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEM  
DE UUMSK 3205 1161515  
ZNY SSSSS  
Z 261506 Z APR 69  
FM CG, XXIV CORPS, PHB  
TO UUMSQ/CG, III MAF, DNG  
INFO UUMSQD/CG, 3D MAR DIV DGH  
UUMSJEA/CG, 101ST ABN DIV (AM), CEE  
UUMSEMA/CG, 1ST ARVN DIV, HUE  
RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER, CVT  
RUYUIN/CTG 70.8

~~1630/2~~

BT  
SECRET AVII-6C  
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 27 APR 69 (U)

- 1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:
  - A. 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS N OF FSB GREENE (NVA) AND PREPARES FOR MOVEMENT TO CUA VIET. 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S CATAPULT AND NEVILLE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB RUSSELL AND N OF LZ'S SIERRA AND DODGE (NVA).
  - B. 9TH MAR REGT: 1/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND MAI LOC AND SECURES RTE 9 FROM CAM LO TO ELLIOT CB (NVA, VCLF). 2/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND E OF FSB FULLER (NVA, VCLF). 3/9 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC VCB, HILL 950 AND HILL

PAGE TWO UUMSK 3205 S E C R E T  
691 (NVA).

C. 3D MAR REGT C-1 CONTINUES OP MAINE CRAG (NVA). 5/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC LZ AT YD096242 (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB WHISMAN AND LZ MCCLINTOCK AND YD034364 (NVA). 1/3 MAR PATROLS VIC CUA VIET, OCEANVIEW AND ECB (NVA, VCLF) AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. D.M TF REMAGEN WITH 2/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS E OF KHE SANH ALONG RTE 9 (NVA).

E. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (REINF): TF 1/11 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON AND SECURES LAND CLEARING OPS SW OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 1/61 INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES LOCAL PATROLS VIC FSB SHARON (VCLF). TF 1/77 ARM CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S NANCY, HARDCORE AND TOMBSTONE AND VIC WUNDER BEACH (NVA, VCLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV:

A. 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF (REINF) CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF FSB ZON AND VIC OF FSB'S BLAZE AND BASTOGNE AND SECURES ENGR FORCES UPGRADING

RTE 547A (NVA). 2/506 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, FSB JANCK AND AN LO BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF SECURES FSB'S RAKKASAN AND BERCHTESGADEN AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD350063 (NVA).

2DN ABN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER (NVA). 1/502 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS NE

PAGE THREE UUMSK 3205 S E C R E T

OF FSB LASH (NVA). 2/501 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS NW OF S OF FSB WHIP (NVA). 1/501 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB PIKE (NVA).

C. 1ST ABN THHBD E IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1/54 ARVN BN CONTINUES OP BRISTOL BOOTS (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB PISTOL AND NW OF LZ'S PLUM AND MANGO (NVA). IF 3/5 CAV CONTINUES ROAD CLEARING AND RIF OPS SOUTH ALONG RTE 545 VIC FSB PISTOL (NVA). 1/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION WITH LOCAL PATROL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM VIC TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPSE DRY AND CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF, VCMF). 2/502 INF WITH RF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF NUI KE MIN AND VIC FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM AND BOYD AND SECURES POHL BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV:

A. 2ND ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): TF DUNG CONTINUES PATROL AND RIF OPS VICA-1, A-2 AND OLD A-3 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN MOVED TO DONG HA ON 25 APR AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/2 ARVN (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS E AND W OF LZ JUNIOR WHILE ONE COMPANY OF 4/2 ARVN WITH ONE TANK COMPANY OF 3D MAR DIV CONTINUES RIF OPS W OF A-4 TOWARD LZ COMET (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ SPARROW (NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS N AND W OF C-1 (NVA, VCLF).

B. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 2/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 3205 S E C R E T

OPS INMY CHANH AO (VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SOUTHEAST OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS CA INTO LZ AT 275277 AND INITIATES RIF OPS NE (NVA). 1/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS, 1/11 ARVN CAV STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT LA VANG.

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF FSB ZON (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTHEAST OF FSB ZON VIC YC5299 (NVA). 4/34 ARVN CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS SW OF HUE IN RKT BELT (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROLS VIC FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/CORDON OPS IN VINH LOC, MUONG THUY, PHU VANG AND PHU THU DISTRICTS (VCI, VCLF). 1/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTHEAST FROM YC796921 TOWARD RUONG RUONG VALLEY (NVA).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV TF: 3/7 ARVN CAV IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2/506 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF FSB JACK (NVA, VCLF). 2/7 ARVN CAV IN COORDINATION WITH TF REMAGEN CONTINUES RIF OPS E OF KHE SANH (NVA).

A).  
4. (U) GP-4  
BT  
3205

NNNN

HAS BEEN SENT

ZCZCEAA408  
 OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1337 1161709  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK - T - UUMSJEA  
 O 261709Z APR 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2  
 ATIN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J-3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68  
 B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68  
 1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 27 APR

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1337 S E C R E T  
 FOLLOWS:

2. (S) XXIV CORPS:  
 A. 3D MARDIV:  
 (1) 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS N OF FSB GREENE (NVA) AND PREPARES FOR MOVEMENT TO CUA VIET. 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S CATAPULT AND NEVILLE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB RUSSELL AND N OF LZ'S SIERRA AND DODGE (NVA).  
 (2) 9TH MAR REGT: 1/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND MAI LOC AND SECURES RTE 9 FROM CAM LO TO ELLIOT CB (NVA, VCLF). 2/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND E OF FSB FULLER (NVA, VCLF). 3/9 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC VCB, HILL 950 AND HILL 691 (NVA).  
 (3) 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP MAINE CRAG (NVA). 3/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC LZ AT YD096242 (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB WHISMAN AND LZ MCCLINTOCK AND YD034354 (NVA). 1/3 MAR PATROLS VIC CUA VIET, OCEANVIEW AND ECB (NVA, VCLF) AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.  
 (4) TF REMAGEN WITH 2/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS E OF KHE SANH ALONG RTE 9 (NVA).  
 (5) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (REINF): TF 1/11 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON AND SECURES LAND CLEARING OPS SW OF THE FSB

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1337 S E C R E T  
 (NVA, VCLF). 1/61 INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES LOCAL PATROLS VIC FSB SHARON (VCLF). TF 1/77 ARM CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S NANCY, HARDCORE AND TOMBSTONE AND VIC WUNDER BEACH (NVA, VCLF).  
 B. 101ST ABN DIV:

(1) 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF (REINF) CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF FSB SON AND VIC OF FSB'S BLAZE AND BASTOGNE AND SECURES ENGR FORCES UPGRADING RTE 547A (NVA). 2/506 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, FSB JANCK AND AN LO BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF SECURES FSB'S RAKKASAN AND BERCHIESGADEN AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD350063 (NVA).  
 (2) 2DN ABN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES OP MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER (NVA). 1/502 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF FSB LASH (NVA). 2/501 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS NW AND S OF FSB WHIP (NVA). 1/501 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OFFSB PIKE (NVA).  
 (3) 1ST ABN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1/54 ARVN BN CONTINUES OP BRISTOL BOOTS (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB PISTOL ND NW OF LZ'S PLUM AND MANGO (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONTINUES ROAD CLEARING AND RIF OPS SOUTH ALONG RTE 545 VIC FSB PISTOL (NVA). 1/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION WITH LOCAL PATROL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM VIC TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPSBDRY AND CLEAR AND SEARCH

150

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1337 S E C R E T  
 WITH RF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF NUI KE MIN AND VIC FSB'S PANTHER  
 II, BIRMINGHAM AND BOYD AND SECURES POHL BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) FIRST MAR DIV:

A. 1ST MAR: CONTINUES LAST RPT ACTY AND COND SMALL UNIT  
 OPNS IN ASS AO W/EMPHASIS ON DAY/NIGHT ACTY THROUGHOUT RKT BELT.

~~B. 5TH MAR: (197TH) COND SMALL UNIT OPNS IN AO TO INCLUDE  
 SCTY OF LIBERTY BRIDGE AND ROAD. B/1/5 COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS W  
 GOI NOI ISLAND. 2/5 W/ATT HEAVY TANK SEC COMMENCES ATK INTO W  
 ARIZONA AREA. CO F ATK IN VIC AT7950. CO G ATK AND ESTAB BLOCK  
 VIC AT802482 AND AT806478. CO H ATK TO VIC AT782465. 3/5; CO M  
 COND PATROLS; AMBUSHES VIC AT8545. CO K COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS  
 VIC AT8549. CO L COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS VIC AT9443.~~

C. 7TH MAR: OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS CONTINUES. 3/1 COMMENCES RIF  
 VIC AT9657. 1/51 ARVN COND RECON FOR EATAB FSB STAGECOACH VIC  
 AT840650. OTHER UNITS CONTINUE LAST RPT ACTY.

D. 25TH MAR: CONTINUES LAST RPT ACTY.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS AND RECON IN FORCE (VCMF/NVA) IN S  
 NUI SANG MTS VIC BS9023, BS9022, BS9123. 1-20 INF (-) COND RECON IN

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1337 S E C R E T

FORCE OPNS VIC BS7146, BS7045 N HWY 515; COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS VIC  
 BS7640, BS7441 (VCMF/VCLF) S SONG TRA CAU (RIVER); AND CONT SM UNIT  
 PTLs VIC BS7946, BS8045 E SONG CAU (RIVER). 4-21 INF (-) W/4/4 RVN CONT  
 RECON IN FORCE OPNS AND SEARCHES IN NUI CON VU MTS VIC BS7034, BS7035  
 AND COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS AND COMBAT PTLs VIC BS6629, BS6426  
 IN NUI HOAT CO MTS (VCMF/NVA). 413 INF CONT SATURATION PTLs AND COMBAT  
 PTLs VIC BS6531, BS6533, BS6633 IN NUI HOA VU MTS W SONG NUI HO (RIVER)  
 (VCMF/NVA). REMAINDER 4TH ARVN REGT COND SCTY OPNS ALONG LOC AND COND  
 SMALL UNIT PTLs VIC MO DUC AND NGIA HANH CITY.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS AND COMBAT PTLs VIC AT9825 IN NUI LIET  
 KIEM MTS (VCMF/NVA) AND CONT SATURATION PTLs VIC AT9030 S SONG THU  
 BONG (RIVER) SUPPORTING PACIFICATION OPNS VIC HIEP DUC VALLEY AND  
 PROVIDE SCTY FOR CONVOY TO HIEP DUC. 2-1 INF W/RF/PF'S SEC PH THO  
 VIL (BT088404); COND SM UNIT PTLs FROM BT0144 TO BT0343 (VCMF/NVA) IN NIU

HOA MTS; AND COND SCTY OPNS ALONG QL-535. 1-46 INF (-) W/4/5 ARVN  
 BN (-) CONT COMBAT OPNS IN & S OF BASE AREA 117(3D REGT, 2D NVA DIV);  
 AMCAL AND 1 ARVN CO RECON IN FORCE TO S FROM BT1427 TP BT1424, FROM BT  
 1205 TO BT1907; AND 1 AMCAL AND 1 ARVN CO SEARCH S IN BA SU MTS VIC BT  
 2206 TO BT2202, TO BT2102. 3-21 INF (-) COND SATURATION PTLs IN COL DE

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1337 S E C R E T

HO HO MTS VIC BT1323, BT1422, BT1522 (VCMF/NVA); CONT SM UNIT PTLs AND  
 SEARCHES VIC BT0921, BT0923 IN HUI HOAC MTS; AND PROVIDE SCTY FOR  
 CONVOY TO HIEP DUC. F TRP 17TH CAV W/3/5 ARVN BN PROVIDE SCTY FOR ARVN  
 CONVOY FROM FSB BALDY TO HIEP DUC. 1/5 ARVN BN COND SCTY OPNS VIC  
 HAWK HILL. 2/5 ARVN BN COND SEARCH OPNS VIC LS YOUNG.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE; 6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BELT (VCLF/SUSP  
 MORT/RKT SITES) VIC BT4402, BT4501, BT4304, BT4303; SEC LOC AND BRIDGES  
 N AND W CHU LAI; AND CONT SCTY OPNS IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION VIC LY TIN  
 DISTRICT HQ'S. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY OPNS ALONG TRA BONG RD VIC BS5088  
 AND CONT JOINT OPNS W/2/SARVN BN VIC BS4575 (VCMF/VCLF) 5-46 INF COND  
 SM UNIT PTLs (VCLF) ON BATANGAN PENINSULAR FROM BS7186 TO BS7583 AND  
 CONT SCTY OPNS AND AMBUSHES W/H TRP 17TH CAV IN S RKT BELT. 1/6 RVN  
 COND OPNS IN SUPPORT 2/6 OPNS W/1-52 INF. REMAINDER 6TH ARVN REGT SEC  
 POP CENTERS AND COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC QUANG NGAI DISTRICT HQ'S  
 AND W BATANGAN PENINSULA.

D. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1-1 CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)

1-1 CAV SEC LOC AND POP CENTERS ALONG COASTAL PLAIN AND PROVIDE DIV  
 REACTION FORCE FOR TAM KY AND QUANG NGAI IN EVENT EN ATKS. A TRP COND  
 RECON IN FORCE OPNS ON BARRIER ISLAND (VCMF/NVLF) VIC BT2348. C TRP 2/

GP-4  
 BT  
 1337

**SECRET**

ZCZCEAA409

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1338 1161709  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK - I - UUMSJEA  
 O 261709Z APR 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

**SECRET**

SECTION 2 OF 2

ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J-3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 RF'S AND 3-4 CAV (ARVN) COND JOINT OPNS (VCMF/NVA) SW TAM KY: C TRP  
 COND RECON IN FORCE FROM BT3418 TO BT2519. F TRP 8 CAV COND VF RKT BELT  
 AND RESP MSN REQUESTS 196TH AND 198TH INF BDES.

5. (S) I CORPS:

PAGE TWO UUMSO 1338 S E C R E T

## A. 1ST ARVN DIV:

(1) 2ND ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): TF DUNG CONTINUES PATROL AND RIF OPS VICA-1, A-2 AND OLD A-3 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN MOVED TO DONG HA ON 25 APR AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/2 ARVN (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS E AND W OF LZ JUNIOR WHILE ONE COMPANY OF 4/2 ARVN WITH ONE TAN COMPANY OF 3D MAR DIV CONTINUES RIF OPS W OF A-4 TOWARD LZ COMET (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ SPARROW (NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS N AND W OF C-1 (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 2/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS IN MY CHANH AO (VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SOUTHEAST OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS CA INTO LZ AT 275277 AND INITIATES RIF OPS NE (NVA). 1/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS, 1/11 ARVN CAV STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT LA VANG.

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF FSB SON (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTHEAST OF FSB SON VIC YC5299 (NVA). 4/54 ARVN COND CTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS SW OF HUE IN RKT BELT (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROLS VIC FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/CORDON OPS IN

PAGE THREE UUMSO 1338 S E C R E T

VINH LOC, HUONG THUY, PHU VANG AND PHU THU DISTRICTS (VCI, VCLF). 1/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTHEAST FROM YC796921 TOWARD RUONG RUONG VALLEY (NVA).

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV TF: 3/7 ARVN CAV IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2/506 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF FSB JACK (NVA, VCLF). 2/7 ARVN CAV IN COORDINATION WITH TF REMAGEN CONTINUES RIF OPS E OF KHE SANH (NVA).

## B. QUANG DA SPEC ZONE:

(1) 51ST INF REGT CONTINUES OPERATION VU NINH-02 WITH 1ST AND 4TH BNS PARTICIPATING IN OPERATIONS. 2ND AND 3RD BNS ARE PROVIDING BASE CAMP SECURITY AND PATROLLING AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY.

(2) 1ST RANGER GROUP CONTINUES OPERATION LE LOI IV WITH 21ST AND 37TH BNS PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION. 39TH BN IS ON DANANG SECURITY.

(3). 2/4 ARMORED CAV IS ON DANANG SECURITY MINUS 1 PLATOON WHICH IS ATTACHED TO 1ST RANGER GROUP ON OPERATION LE LOI IV.

## C. 2D ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

1338

NNNN

AND MATE QSL UR NR 413 AT ZUB 1820

COPY 8 OF 13 COPIES

AND MATE HERE WITH MY NR 754 754 &amp;&amp;&amp; 755

SECRET

**SECRET**

ACTION COPY

ADVANCE ROUTED

PP RUMLMHA  
 DE RUMHAA 3752 11709 15  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O P 270915Z APR 69  
 FM CG FIRST MARDIV  
 TO RUMNAFA/CG III MAF  
 INFO RUMLMHA/CG FIRST MAW  
 ZEN/FIRST MAR  
 ZEN/FIFTH MAR  
 ZEN/SEVENTH MAR  
 ZEN/TWENTY SIXTH MAR  
 ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR  
 BT

SECRET  
 III MAF COC

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. III MAF COC 250901Z AUG 68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: W/2/1 (REFIN) IN CONJUNCTION W/ONE PLAT NATL  
 POLICE FOR AND ELEMENTS OF 34TH RF BN COND CORDON/SEARCH OPNS VIC  
 BT063658 (NGAN CAU (2) VILLAGE). OTHER UNITS CONTINUE LAST RPT  
 ACTY AND COND SMALL UNIT OPNSE

IN ASG AO W/EMPHASIS ON DAY/NIGHT

ACTY THROUGHOUT RKT BELT.

PAGE TWO RUMHAA 3752 SECRET

2. (S) 5TH MAR: B/1/5 COND CORDON/SEARCH OPNS VIC AT972518  
 (VC/VCI). 1/3/5 COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS VIC AT9148 (VC/VCI/  
 CACHES). M/3/5 DISPLACES BY HCPTR TO VIC AT951428 AND COND  
 SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS (VC/NVA). OTHER UNITS CONTINUE LAST RPT  
 ACTY TO INCLUDE SCTY OF LIBERTY BRIDGE AND ROAD.

3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/3/26 DISPLACES BY HCPTR TO FSB RATTLESNAKE  
 AND COND SCTY PATROLS IN THAT VIC. M/3/26 COND RIF OPNS ON  
 S AND E SLOPES OF FSB RATTLESNAKE. 1/51 ARVN RECON FOR FSB  
 STAGECOACH VIC ZC1864 (HILL462). OTHER UNITS COND LAST RPT AACTY.

4. (U) 26TH MAR: CONTINUES LAST RPT ACTY.

GP-4

BT

3752

**SECRET**

CONFIDENTIAL

134

OPNS VIC QUE SON VALLEY. 1/3 ARVN COND SCTY OPNS VIC TAN KY. 2/3 ARVN  
COND RECON XOU.  
VV IBA 8 49 849 849 849

PP UUNSG  
DE UUNSGA 8978 1171017  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 271013 APR 69  
FM UUNSGA/AMERICAL DIV TOC  
TO UUNSG/III MAF CCG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L A V E F - G O O P A T T N : 0 0 6  
SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 28 APR 69  
(G) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:

1. OPM IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDL/4TH ARVN REGT)  
3-1 INF COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS IN NUI SANG NTS (VCLF/VCMF) VIC  
B29122, B29125 AND COND SEARCH OPNS VIC B28728, B28731 SW DAN LAM  
BINH (BAY). 1-20 INF (-) COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS ALONG PLAINS S SONG  
IRA CAU RIVER FROM B27145 TO B27440, B27440, B27741, B27744 AND  
SEC POP CENTERS AND LOC VIC DUC PHO. 4-21 INF (PLUS) COND DETAILED  
SEARCH OPNS AND RECON IN FORCE IN S QUI HOAI GO NTS (VCMF/NVA)  
VIC B26326, B26626. 4-3 INF COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS AND SATURATION  
VIC B26331, B26630, B26737 (VCMF/VNA) IN NUI HOA VU NTS. 1/4  
ARVN BN COND SEARCH OPNS VIC B274557 V NO DUC (VCLF). 2/4 ARVN  
COND SEARCH OPNS AND SCTY OF NEMIA NASH. 3/4 ARVN COND SCTY OPNS VIC NO  
DUC. 4/4 ARVN SUPPORT 4-21 OPNS VIC B2729338.  
2. OPM FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDL/5TH ARVN REGT)  
2-1 INF W/RF/PP'S SEC PHU THO VIL (B188484) : OCCUPY 3 OP'S VIC B1  
883485, B1894515, B189412; AND COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS ALONG

PAGE TWO UUNSGA 8978 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
BL-585 SECURING BRIDGES AND POP CENTERS. 1-46 INF (PLUS) W/4/3 ARVN  
BN (-) COND COMBAT OPNS IN AND SOUTH OF BASE AREA 117 (3RD REGT, 2D  
NVA DIV): 1 ANCAL CO AND 1 ARVN CO RECON IN FORCE TO S IN DA SU NTS  
FROM B11284 TO B11284, FROM B11281 TO B11284, ANCAL COX AND RECON  
PLAT RECON IN FORCE TO S FROM B11454 TO B11564, FROM B11957 TO  
B11604; AND 1 ANCAL AND 1 ARVN CO RECON IN FORCE FROM B12202 TO  
B12119, FROM B12102 TO B12202 S IN DA SU NTS. 3-21 INF (-) COND  
SATURATION PILE COL DE HO HO NTS VIC B11428, B11525 (VCMF/NVA) AND  
CONT BN UNIT PILE AND SEARCHES IN NUI HOAI NTS VIC B10721, B1 0621,  
B1 0521 (VCMF/VN). 4-31 INF COND BN UNIT PILE IN NUI LIEU KIEU  
NTS (VCMF/NVA) VIC LE HESTY CONT SEARCH OPNS VIC A1271  
ON NIEP DUC IS SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPNS; AND SEC HWY 354 FROM AT  
9284 TO AT 9226, FROM AT 9227 TO AT 9226 TO AT 9226 FOR CONVOY FROM LA ROSE  
O NIEP DUC.

F TRP 17TH CAV PROVIDE CONVOY SCTY FOR CONVOY FROM LI ROSE TO NIEP  
DUC. 3/3 ARVN BN SUPPORT CONVOY FROM LI ROSE TO NIEP DUC AND CONT SCTY  
OPNS VIC QUE SON VALLEY. 1/3 ARVN COND SCTY OPNS VIC TAN KY. 2/3 ARVN  
COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC B187138 NW TIEN PHUOC (VCMF/NVA). 4/3  
ARVN COND SEARCH OPNS VIC HANG HILL.  
3. OPM GENEVA PARK (196TH INF BDL/5TH ARVN REGT)  
1-6 INF SEC LOC, BRIDGE AND POP CENTERS N AND V CHU LAI; CONT SUPPORT  
PACIFICATION LY TIN DISTRICT HQ'S AND COND AMBUSHES AND BN UNIT PILE  
IN KHUENH VIL B14188, B14285, B14282, B14481, B14483 (VCLF/2NDSP MORT  
/ BKT SITES). 3-46 INF W/RF TRP 17TH CAV CONT BN UNIT SCTY PILE ON  
BATANGAN PENINSULA (VCLF) VIC B27485 AND CONT AMBUSHES AND BN

PAGE THREE UUNSGA 8978 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
UNIT PILE IN RHT BELT. 1-28 INF CONT SCTY OPNS ALONG IRA BONG RD AND  
CONT JOINT OPNS W/W/6 ARVN (VCMF/NVA) S SONG IRA KHUC (RIVER) VIC BS  
4576, B24376. 1/6 ARVN COND SEARCH OPNS IN HORSESHOE VIC B230738.  
3/6 ARVN REGT SEC LZ BOITIE AND COND SEARCH OPNS ON V BATANGAN PEN-  
INSULA VIC B266618. 4/6 ARVN COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS SW QUANG NGAI  
CITY VIC BS 67916. 6TH RECON(ARVN) COND SEARCH OPNS VIC B266738  
SK QUANG NGAI CITY.  
4. OPM FREDERICK HILL (1-1 CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)

1-1 CAV SEC LOC AND POP CENTERS ALONG COASTAL PLAINS AND PROVIDE DIV  
REACTION FORCE FOR TAN KY AND/OR QUANG NGAI IN EVENT EN AIN. A TRP  
COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS ON BARRIER ISLAND (VCMF/VCLF) VIC B12646,  
B12443. C TRP W/RF'S AND 3/4  
CAV (ARVN) CONT JOINT OPNS (VCMF/NVA) SW TAN KY W/C TRP COND  
RECON IN FORCE VIC B12625. F TRP 8 CAV VP RHT AND RESP MSN REQUEST  
196TH AND 196TH INF BDES.

AP-4  
BT  
8978

UUNSGA

VV SKA 043 043 043

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD JEA UUMSEMA RUMLBPR RUY

UUMSK 3231 1171435

ZNY SSSSS

Z 271417Z APR 69

FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB

TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG

INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DGH

UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE

UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER CVT

RUYUIN/CTG 70.8

BT

SECRET AVII-CG

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 28 APR 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:

A. 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS N OF FSB GREENE (NVA) AND PREPARES FOR MOVEMENT TO CUA VIET. 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S CATAPULT AND NEVILLE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB RUSSELL AND N OF LZ'S SIERRA AND DODBE (NVA).

B. 9TH MAR REGT: 1/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND MAI LOC AND SECURES RTE 9 FROM CAM LO TO ELLIOT CB (NVA, VCLF). 2/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND E OF FSB FULLER (NVA, VCLF). 3/9 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC VCB, HILL 950 AND HILL

PAGE 2 UUMSK 3231 SECRET

91(NVA).

C. 3D MAR REGT (-) CONTINUES OP MAINE CRAG (NVA). 3/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC LZ AT YD096242 (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB WHISMAN AND LZ MCCLINTOCK AND YD073347 (NVA). 1/3 MAR PATROLS VIC CUA VIET, OCEANVIEW AND ECB (NVA, VCLF) AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

D. IF REMAGEN TERMINATES RIF OPS IN ASSIGNED AO AS A/1/61 (MECH) AND 1/77 ARVN MOVE TO FSB NANCY FOR MAINTENANCE. 2/7 ARVN CAV MOVES TO LA VANG AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

E. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (REINF): IF 1/11 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON AND SECURES LAND CLEARING OPS SW OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 1/61 INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES LOCAL PATROLS VIC FSB SHARON (VCLF). IF 1/77 ARM CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S NANCY, HARDCORE AND TOMBSTONE AND VIC WUNDER BEACH (NVA, VCLF). A/4/12 CAV AND A/1/11 INF IN CONJUNCTION WITH PF AND 1ST ARVN REGT CONDUCT SEARCH AND SEARCH OPS VIC BO BANG VILLAGE (YD334628) AND LE XUYEN VILLAGE (YD345635) (VCI, VCLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV:

A. 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF (REINF) CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF FSB ZON AND VIC FSB'S BLAZE AND BASTOGNE AND SECURES ENGR FORCES UPGRADING RTE 547A (NVA). 2/506 (-) (REINF) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, FSB

PAGE 3 UUMSK 3231 S E C R E T

JACK, AN LO BRIDGE AND SECURES COL GO BEACH (NVA, VCLF). 5/187 INF CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S RAKKASAN AND BERCHTESGADEN AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD350063 (NVA).

B. 2ND ABN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES OP MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER (NVA). 1/502 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF FSB LASH (NVA). 2/501 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS NW AND S OF FSB WHIP (NVA). 1/501 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB PIKE (NVA).

C. 1ST ABN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1/54 ARVN BN CONTINUES OP BRISTOL BOOTS (NVA). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB PISTOL AND NW OF LZ PLUM AND VIC YD 749859 (NVA). TF 3/3 CAV CONTINUES ROAD CLEARING AND RIF OPS SOUTH ALONG RTE 545 SW OF FSB PISTOL (NVA). 1/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION WITH LOCAL PATROL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM VIC TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF, VCMF). 2/502 INF WITH RF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF NUI KE MIN AND VIC FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM AND BOYD AND SECURES POHL BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV:

A. 2ND ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): TF DUNG CONTINUES PATROL AND RIF OPS VIC A-1, A-2 AND OLD A-3 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN AT DONG HA PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/2 ARVN (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS E AND W OF LZ JUNIOR

PAGE 4 UUMSK 3231 S E C R E T

WHILE ONE COMPANY OF 4/2 ARVN WITH ONE TANK COMPANY OF 3RD MAR DIV CONTINUES RIF OPS W OF A-4 TOWARD LZ COMET (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ SPARROW (NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS N AND W OF C-1 (NVA, VCLF).

B. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 2/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS IN MY CHANH AO (VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SOUTHEAST OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS CA INTO LZ AT YD 275277 AND INITIATES RIF OPS NE (NVA). 1/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/11 ARVN CAV STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT LA VANG.

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN MARSHALLS AT FSB BLAZE, CONDUCTS CA INTO ASHAU VALLEY VIC IA BAT AND INITIATES RIF OPS VIC YC 4093 (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF FSB ZON (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/34 ARVN CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS SW OF OF HUE IN RKT BELI (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROLS VIC FSB GERNOMO (NVA, VCLF).

B. 54TH ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/CORDON OPS IN VINH LOC, HUONG THUY, PHU VANG AND PHU THU DISTRICTS (VCL, VCLF). 1/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTHEAST FROM YC 796921 TOWARD RUONG RUONG VALLEY (NVA).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV TF: 3/7 ARVN CAV STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE

PAGE 5 UUMSK 3231 S E C R E T

AT CAMP EVANS. 2/7 ARVN CAV IN COORDINATION WITH TF REMAGEN TERMINATES RIF OPS E OF KHE SANH, MOVES TO LA VANG AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

4. (U) GROUP-4

BT

3231

NNNN

SECRET

FLASH

SECRET

09 HAS BEEN SENT

O UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSO 1392 1171737  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK - T - UUMSJEJ  
 O 271737Z APR 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSOI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSOA/CG AMERICAN DIV OHL RVN  
 UUMSOB/CG FIRST MAJ DNG RVN  
 UUMSOC/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEJ/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV OEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FORCEV NHA RVN  
 EN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO FT EIGHT  
 BT

COPY 6 OF 9 COPIES

S E C R E T SECTION I OF II  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-26, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (C)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68  
 B. MACV COC MSG 120316Z NOV 68  
 1. (C) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 26 APR

PAGE TWO UUMSO 1392 S E C R E T  
 FOLLOWS:

2. (S) XXIV CORPS:
  - A. 3D MARDIV:
    - (1) 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS N OF FSB GREENE (NVA) AND PREPARES FOR MOVEMENT TO CHA VIET. 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S CATAPULT AND NEVILLE(NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB RUSSELL AND N OF LZ'S SIERRA AND DODGE(NVA).
    - (2) 9TH MAR REGT: 1/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND MAI LOC AND SECURES RTE 9 FROM CAM LO TO ELLIOT CB(NVA, VCLF). 2/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND E OF FSB FULLER (NVA, VCLF). 3/9 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC VCB, HILL 950 AND HILL 691 (NVA).
    - (3) 3D MAR REGT(-) CONTINUES OP MAINE CRAG (NVA). 3/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC LZ AT YD096242(NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB WHISMAN AND LZ MCCLINTOCK AND YD073347(NVA). 1/3 MAR PATROLS VIC CUA VIET, OCEANVIEW AND ECB(NVA, VCLF) AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
    - (4) TF REMAGEN TERMINATES RIF OPS IN ASSIGNED AO AS A/1/61 (MECH) AND 1/77 ARVN MOVE TO FSB NANCY FOR MAINTENANCE. 2/7 ARVN CAV MOVES TO LA VANG AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
    - (5) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF(MECH) (REINF): TF 1/11 INF CONTINUES RIF

PAGE THREE HUMSO 1392 S E C R E T

OPS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON AND SECURES LAND CLEARING OPS SW OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 1/61 INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES LOCAL PATROLS VIC FSB SHARON (VCLF). IF 1/77 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S NANCY, HARDCORE AND TOMBSTONE AND VIC HUNTER BEACH (NVA, VCLF). 4/4/12 CAV AND 4/1/11 INF IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF AND 1ST ARVN REGT CONDUCT CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC BO BANG VILLAGE (YD334628) AND LE XUYEN VILLAGE (YD345635) (VCI, VCLF).

B. 101ST ARVN DIV:

(1) 3D ARVN BDE: 1/506 INF (REINF) CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF FSB SON AND VIC FSB'S BLAZE AND BASTOINE AND SECURES ENGR FORCES UPGRADING RTE 547A (NVA). 2/506 (-) (REINF) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, FSB JACK, AN LO BRIDGE AND SECURES COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S BAKKASAN AND BERCHTESGADEN AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD352263 (NVA).

(2) 2ND ARVN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES OP MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER (NVA). 1/502 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF FSB LASH (NVA). 2/501 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS NW AND S OF FSB WHIP (NVA). 1/501 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF FSB PIKE (NVA).

(3) 1ST ARVN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1/54 ARVN BN CONTINUES OP BRISTOL ROOTS (NVA). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB PISTOL

PAGE FOUR HUMSO 1392 S E C R E T

AND NW OF LZ PLUM AND VIC YD 749859 (NVA). IF 3/5 CAV CONTINUES ROAD CLEARING AND RIF OPS SOUTH ALONG RTE 545 SW OF FSB PISTOL (NVA). 1/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION WITH LOCAL PATROL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM VIC TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF, VCMF). 2/502 INF WITH RF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF NUI KE MTN AND VIC FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM AND BOYD AND SECURES POHL BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) FIRST MAR DIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 4/2/1 (REIN) IN CONJUNCTION W/ONE PLAT NATL POLICE FOR/ND ELEMENTS OF 34TH RF BN COND CORDON/SEARCH OPNS VIC BT263658 (NGAN CAU (2) VILLAGE). OTHER UNITS CONTINUE LAST RPT ACTY AND COND SMALL UNIT OPNS IN ASS AO W/EMPHASIS ON DAY/NIGHT ACTY THROUGHOUT RKT BELT.

B. 5TH MAR: 8/1/5 COND CORDON/SEARCH OPNS VIC AT972518 (VC/VCI). 1/3/5 COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS VIC AT9148 (VC/VCI/CACHES). 4/1/5 DISPLACES BY HCPTR TO VIC AT951428 AND COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS (VC/NVA). OTHER UNITS CONTINUE LAST RPT ACTY TO INCLUDE SCTY OF LIBERTY BRIDGE AND ROAD.

C. 7TH AR: 1/3/26 DISPLACES BY HCPTR TO FSB RATTLESNAKE AND COND SCTY PATROLS IN THAT VIC. 4/3/26 COND RIF OPNS ON

PAGE FIVE UUMSO 1392 S E C R E T

S AND E SLOPES OF FSB RATTLESNAKE. 1/51 ARVN RECON FOR FSB STAGECOACH VIC ZC1264 (HILL462). OTHER UNITS COND LAST RPT ACTY. D. 26TH MAR: CONTINUES LAST RPT ACTY.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS IN NUI SANG MTS (VCLF/VCMF) VIC BS9122, BS9125 AND COND SEARCH OPNS VIC BS8728, BS8731 SW DAM LAM BINH (RAY). 1-26 INF (-) COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS ALONG PLAINS S SONG TRA CAU RIVER FROM BS7145 TO BS7440, BS7640, BS7741, BS7744 AND SEC POP CENTERS AND LOC VIC DUC PHO. 4-1 INF (PLUS) COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS AND RECON IN FORCE IN S NUI HOAT CO MTS (VCMF/NVA) VIC BS6526, BS6626. 4-3 INF COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS AND SATURATION PTLS VIC BS 6531, BS6630, BS6737 (VCMF/VNA) IN NUI HON VU MTS. 1/4 ARVN BN COND SEARCH OPNS VIC BS745557 W MO DUC (VCLF). 2/4 ARVN COND SEARCH OPNS AND SCTY OF NGHIA HANH. 3/4 ARVN COND SCTY OPNS VIC MO DUC. 4/4 ARVN SUPPORT 4-21 OPNS VIC BS79330.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

2-1 INF W/RF/PF'S SEC PHU THO VIL (BT088404) : OCCUPY 3 OP'S VIC BT 085405, BT094515, BT105412: AND COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS ALONG QL-535 SECURING BRIDGES AND OP CENTERS. 1-46 INF (PLUS) W/4/5 ARVN

PAGE SIX UUMSO 1392 S E C R E T

BN (-) COND COMBAT OPNS IN AND SOUTH OF BASE AREA 117 (3RD REGT, 2D NVA DIV): 1 AMCAL CO AND 1 ARVN CO RECON IN FORCE TO S IN BA SH MTS FROM BT1104 TO BT1204, FROM BT 1201 TO BT1204; 2 AMCAL COS AND RECON PLAT RECON IN FORCE TO S FROM BT1404 TO BT1504, FROM BT1907 TO BT1604; AND 1 AMCAL AND 1 ARVN CO RECON IN FORCE FROM BT2202 TO BT2119, FROM BT2102 TO BT2000 S IN BA SH MTS. 3-21 INF (-) COND SATURATION PTLS COL DE HO HO MTS VIC BT1423, BT1523 (VCMF/NVA) AND CONT SM UNIT PTLS AND SEARCHES IN NUI HOAC MTS VIC BT0721, BT 0621, BT 0521 (VCMF/VN) . 4-31 INF COND SM UNIT PTLS IN NUI LIET KHEM

MTS (VCMF/NVA) VIC LZ WEST: CONT SEARCH OPNS VIC AT8721 SW HIEP DUC IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPNS; AND SEC HWY 534 FROM AT 9224 TO AT9526, FROM AT9827 TO AT9526 TO AT 9726 FOR CONVOY FROM LA ROSS TO HIEP DUC.

F TRP 17TH CAV PROVIDE CONVOY SCTY FOR CONVOY FROM LZ ROSS TO HIEP DUC. 3/5 ARVN BN SUPPORT CONVOY FROM LZ ROSS TO HIEP DUC AND CONT SCTY OPNS VIC ONE SON VALLEY. 1/5 ARVN COND SCTY OPNS VIC TAMKY. 25 ARVN COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC BT107158 NW TIEN PHUOC (VCMF/NV) . 4/5 ARVN COND SEARCH OPNS VIC HAWK HILL.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF SEC LOC, BRIDGES AND POP CENTERS N AND W CHU LAI; CONT SUPPORT GP-4

BT

1392

NNNNVON

SECRET

SECRET

095 HAS BEEN SENT

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1393 1171737  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK - T - UUMSJEA  
 O 271737Z APR 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

COPY 5 OF 9 COPIES

SECTION II OF II  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-26, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 PACIFICATION LY TIN DISTRICT HQ'S AND COND AMBUSHES AND SM UNIT PTLS  
 IN RKT BELT VIC BT4108, BT4205, BT4202, BT4401, BT4403 (VCLF/SUSP MORT  
 / RKT SITES). 5-46 INF W/H TRF 17TH CAV CONT SM UNIT SCTY PTLS ON  
 BATANGAN PENINSULA (VCLF) VIC BS7483 AND CONT AMBUSHES AND SM

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1393 SECRET  
 UNIT PTLS IN RKT BELT. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY OPNS ALONG TRA BONG RD AND  
 CONT JOINT OPNS W/W/6 ARVN (VCMF/NVA) N SONG TRA KHUC (RIVER) VIC BS  
 4376, BS4976. 1/6 ARVN COND SEARCH OPNS IN HORSESHOE VIC BS500758.  
 3/6 ARVN REGT SEC LZ DOTTIE AND COND SEARCH OPNS ON W BATANGAN PEN-  
 INSULA VIC BS686810. 4/6 ARVN COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS SW QUANG NGAI  
 CITY VIC BS 670718. 5TH RECON (ARVN) COND SEARCH OPNS VIC BS600758  
 SE QUANG NGAI CITY.

D. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1-1 CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)  
 1-1 CAV SEC LOC AND POP CENTERS ALONG COASTAL PLAIN AND PROVIDE DIV  
 REACTION FORCE FOR TAM KY AND/OR QUANG NGAI IN EVENT EN ATKS. A TRP  
 COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS ON BARRIER ISLAND (VCMF/VCLF) VIC BT2046,  
 BT2445. C TRP W/RF'S AND 3/4  
 CAV (ARVN) CONT JOINT OPNS (VCMF/NVA) SW TAM KY W/C TRP COND  
 RECON IN FORCE VIC BT1825. F TRP 8 CAV VF RKT AND RESP MSN REQUEST  
 196TH AND 198TH INF BDES.

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV:

(1) 2ND ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): TF DUNG CONTINUES PATROL AND RIF  
 OPS VIC A-1, A-2 AND OLD A-3 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN AT DONG HA PREPARES  
 FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/2 ARVN (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS E AND W OF LZ JUNIOR

PAGE THREE JUMBO 1393 SECRET

WHILE ONE COMPANY OF 4/2 ARVN WITH ONE TANK COMPANY OF 3RD MAR DIV CONTINUES RIF OPS W OF A-4 TOWARD LZ COMET (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ SPARROW (NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS W AND W OF C-1 (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 2/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS IN MY CHANH AC (VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SOUTHEAST OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS CA INTO LZ AT YD 275277 AND INITIATES RIF OPS NE (NVA). 1/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/11 ARVN CAV STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT LA VANG

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN MARSHALS AT FSB BLAZE, CONDUCTS CA INTO ASHAW VALLEY VIC TA DAT AND INITIATES RIF OPS VIC YC 4093 (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF FSB SON (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RUC SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS SW OF OF RUC IN ANT BELT (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROLS VIC FSB GERRONG (NVA, VCLF).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/CORDON OPS IN VINH LOC, HUONG TRUY, PHU VANG AND PHU THU DISTRICTS (VCI, VCLF). 1/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTHEAST FROM YC 796921 TOWARD RUONG RUCNG VALLEY (NVA).

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV TF: 3/7 ARVN CAV STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE.

PAGE FOUR JUMBO 1393 SECRET

AT CAMP EVANS. 2/7 ARVN CAV IN COORDINATION WITH TF REMAGEN TERMINATES RIF OPS E OF KHE SANH, MOVES TO LA VANG AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

B. QUANG DA BS:

(1) 51ST INF REGT'D CONTINUES OPERATION VU NINH-02 WITH 1ST AND 4TH BNS PARTICIPATING IN OPERATIONS. 2ND AND 3RD BNS ARE PROVIDING BASE CAMP SECURITY AND PATROLLING AREAS OF R POSSIBILITY.

(2) 1ST RANGER GROUP CONTINUES OPERATION LE LOI IV WITH 21ST AND 39TH BNS PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION. 37TH BN IS ON DA NANG SECURITY.

(3) 2/4 ARMORED CAV IS ON DA NANG SECURITY MINUS 1 PLATOON WHICH IS ATTACHED TO 1ST RANGER GROUP ON OPERATION LE LOI IV

C. SECOND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4.

BT

1393

NNNN

SECRET

**SECRET**

HVAU7G 404

PP RUMLMHA  
 DE RUMHLAA 3889 1180945  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O P 280945Z APR 69  
 FM CG FIRST MARDIV  
 TO RHMMAFA//CG III MAF  
 INFO RUMLMHA//CG FIRST MAF  
 ZEN//FIRST MAR  
 ZEN/FIFTH MAR  
 ZEN/SEVENTH MAR  
 ZEN/TWENTY SIX MAR  
 ZENELEVENTH MAR  
 BT

S E C R E T

III MAF COC

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. III MAF COC 250901Z AUG 68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: M/2/1 (REIN) CONTINUES SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS VIC BT063658. OTHER UNITS CONTINUE LAST RPT ACTY.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: B/1/5 COND CORDON/SEARCH VIC AT998492 (PHU NAM TAY (1) VILLAGE). 2/5 CONTINUES ATK INTO W. ARIZONA AREA. CO F COND ATK VIC AT791491. CO G COND ATK AND ESTAB BLOCK VIC AT805483. CO H COND ATK VIC AT777458. 1/3/5 COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS VIC AT8944 (VC/NVA). M/3/5 COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS VIC 960405. (VC/

PAGE THREE RUMHLAA 3889 S E C R E T  
 NVA/CACHES).

3. (S) 7TH MAR: OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS CONTINUES: 1/7 CONTINUES SCREENING/SCOUTY MISSION ALONG ROUTE. 4. M/3/7 COND SEARCH VIC AT862698. M/3/7 COND SEARCH OF AT852632. 1/3/7 COND SEARCH OF AT875614. OTHER UNITS CONTINUE LAST RPTUACTY.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 2/26 COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS VIC AT9082 WW//TWO CO (-), ONE RF CO, ONE ARVN RANGER CO, CAPS 2-8-1. 2-8-4 AND ONE PLAT FR FLC. SWEEP WILL BE FR E TO W.

GP-4

BT

3889

**SECRET**

PP UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQA 0023 118103  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 281025Z APR 69  
 FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
 TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC  
 BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L** AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
 SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 29 APR 69  
 (C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:  
 1. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE / 4TH ARVN REGT)  
 3-1 INF COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS W/ PRU'S SW DAM ANKHE (BAY)  
 VIC BS8825, BS8925, BS8926 AND COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS IN S NUI SNAG MTS

VIC BS9125, BS9126 (VCLF/VCMF), 1-20 INF (-) COND SM UNIT PTLS AND  
 AMBUSHES VIC BS7043 S SONG TRA CAU (RIVER). 4-21 INF (PLUS) CONT RECON  
 IN FORCE OPNS AND DETAILED SEARCHES IN NUI HOAT CO MTS VIC BS6729  
 (VCMF/NVA) AND COND SCTY OPNS VIC FSB JEFF. 4-3 INF CONT RECON IN FORCE  
 OPNS IN NUI HON VU MTS SEARCH N FROM BS6730, BS6531, BS6733 (VCMF/NVA)  
 AND CONT SCTY OPNS VIC FSB SAN JUAN HILL. 1/4 ARVN BN CONT SEARCH  
 OPNS NE MO DUC AND CONT SCTY POP CENTERS. 2/4 ARVN COND RECON IN FORCE  
 OPNS VIC BS6461 NW SONG VE(RIVER). 3/4 ARVN BN COND SEARCH OPNS VIC  
 BS8733 IN NUI DAU HIGHLANDS N FSB DEBBIE. 4/4 ARVN COND RECON IN FORCE  
 OPNS SUPPORTING 4-3 OPNS VIC BS7331.

PAGE 2 UUMSQA 0023 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196 TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
 2-1 INF W/RF/PF'S SEC PHU THO VIL (BT088404); COND COMBAT PTLS FROM  
 BT1042 TO BT0738 IN NUI HON THIEN MTS(VCLF/VCF); AND CONT SEARCH OPNS  
 VIC BT0540, BT0640 IN NUI DUONG KIEU MTS( VCLF/VCF). 1-46 INF (PLUS)  
 W/ 4/ 5 ARVN BN (-) COND COMBAT OPNS IN AND S OF BADE AREA 117 (3D REGT,  
 2D NVA DIV) : 1 AMCAL CO AND 1 ARVN CO RECON IN FORCE TO S IN BA SU MTS  
 FROM BT1203; 2AMCAL COS RECON IN FORCE TO S FROM BT1604 TO BT1602 TO  
 BT1703; AND 1 AMCAL AND 1 ARVN CO LAAGER VIC BT214998, BT288008  
 IN S BA SU MTS, 3-21 INF (-) COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS ON NUI DA DEN MTS  
 FROM BT1424 TO BT1521 (VCMF/ NVA); COND SEARCH OPNS IN NUI HOAC MTS VIC  
 BT0520, BT0521; AND COND SATURATION PTLS FROM BT0629 TO BT0429  
 (VCMF/NVA) E NUI LOC SON CTZ. 4-31 INF COND SM UNIT PTLS IN NUI LIET  
 KIEM MTS (VCMF/NVA) VIC AT9826, AT9828 AND CONT COMBAT PTLS VIC AT8821,  
 AT8822, AT8922 S HIEP DUC VALLEY. F TRP 17 TH CAV COND AREA RECON AND  
 SEC SWEEP TM ALONG HWY 534. 1/5 ARVN COND SEARCH OPNS VIC BT3030 NE TAM  
 KY. 2/5 CONT SCTY OPNS VIC LZ YOUNG. 3/5 ARVN COND SCTY OPNS VIC LZ  
 YOUNG. 3/5 ARVN COND SCTY OPNS W/1-46 INF AND CONT SEARCH OPNS VIC HAWK  
 HILL .  
 3. OPN GENEVA PARK(198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
 1-6 INF SEC LOC, BRIDGES AND POP CENTERS N AND W CHU LAI; CONT  
 SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPNS VIC LY TIN DISTRICT HQ S; AND COND AMBUSHES  
 AND SM UNIT PTLS IN RKT BELT VIC BT4103, BT4005, BT4202, BT4401, BT4403

PAGE 3 UUMSQA 0023 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 (VCLF/ SUSP MORT / RKT SITES).5-46 INF W/ H TRP 18TH CAV CONT SCTY OPNS  
 AND SM UNIT PTLS (48TH VCLF BN) ON W BATANGAN PENINSULA VIC BS7843 AND  
 CONT AMBUSHES AND SM UNIT PTLS IN S RKT BELT. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY OPNS  
 ALONG TRA BONG RD; COND JOINT OPNS W/2/6 ARVN (VCLF/VCMF) VIC BS4376,  
 BS4879 N SONG TRA KHUC (RIVER); AND COND SEARCH OPNS VIC BS5479 SW FSB  
 BUFF(VCLF).1/6 ARVN CONT DETAILED SEARCH OPNS S NUI DA NE MIS VIC  
 BS4880. 3/6ARVN SEC LZ DOTTIE AND COND SEARCH OPNS ON W BATANGAN  
 PENINSULA VIC BS6881. 4/6 ARVN BN COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS SW QUANG  
 NGAI CITY VIC BS6868. 6TH RECON (ARVN) COND SEARCH OPNS VIC BS6075 SW  
 QUANG NGAI CITY.

4. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1-1 CAV SEC LOC AND POP CENTERS ALONG COASTAL  
 PLAIN AND PROVIDE DIV REACTION FORCE FOR TAM KY AND/OR QUANG NGAI  
 IN EVENT EN ATKS. A TRP(-) W/RF'S COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS (VCMF/NVA)  
 VIC BT2122 IN PINEAPPLE FOREST. B TRP W/PP'S COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS  
 VIC BT2885 (VCMF) SW TAM KY. C TRP W/QUANG TIN RF'S CONT DETAILED  
 SEARCH OPNS AND RECON IN FORCE VIC BT2814 (VCMF/VCLF) S SONG TRA KY  
 RIVER. F TRP 8TH CAV RESP MSN REQUESTS 196 TH AND 198TH INF BDES AND  
 COND VR RKT BELT.

GP4

BT

0023

NNNNH

AMER DE MAF AND QSL UR MSG AT 1420

KKK

CONFIDENTIAL

WAT-IVI MAD COC DNG  
 -I- CG ISMAW DNG

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW RUMLBPR RUYUIN  
 DE UUMSK 3241 1181355

ZNY SSSSS

Z O 281250Z APR 69

FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB

TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG

INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DGH

UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV AM CEE

UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG

RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER CVT

RUYUIN/CTG 70.8

BT

S E C R E T AVII-CG

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 29 APR 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV :

A. 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS N OF FSB GREENE (NVA) WHILE B AND C CO'S MOVE TO CUA VIET. 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S CATAPULT AND NEVILLE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB RUSSELL AND N OF LZ'S SIERRA AND DODGE (NVA).

B. 9TH MAR REGT: 1/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND MAI LOC AND SECURES RIE 9 FROM CAM LO TO ELLIOT CB (NVA,

PAGE 2 UUMSK 3241 S E C R E T

VCLF). 2/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND E OF FSB FULLER (NVA, VCLF). 3/9 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC VCB, HILL 950 AND HILL 950 AND HILL 691 (NVA).

C. 3D MAR REGT (-) CONTINUES OP MAINE CRAG (NVA). 3/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD096242 (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB WHISMAN, LZ MCCLINTOCK AND YD111327 (NVA). 1/3 MAR PATROLS VIC CUA VIET, OCEANVIEW AND ECB (NVA, VCLF) WHILE A AND D CO'S MOVE TO VCB TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS.

D. IF REMAGEN TERMINATES RIF OPS IN ASSIGNED AO AS A/1/61 (MECH), C/1/11 AND A/1/77 ARM MOVE TO FSB NANCY FOR MAINTENANCE. 2/7 ARVN CAV MOVES TO LA VANG AND PREPARES FOR FUTURES OPS.

E. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (REINF): IF 1/11 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF QTCB, SOUTH OF FSB SHARON AND SECURES LAND CLEARING OPS SW OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 1/61 INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES LOCAL PATROLS VIC FSB SHARON (VCLF). IF 1/77 ARM CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S NANCY, HARDCORE AND TOMBSTONE AND VIC WUNDER BEACH (NVA, VCLF). A/4/12 CAV AND C/1/61 INF (MECH) IN CONJUNCTION WITH PF CONTINUE CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC BO BANG VILLAGE (YD 334628) AND LE XUYEN VILLAGE (YD345635) (VCI, VCLF).

PAGE 3 UUMSK 3241 SE C R E T

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV:

A. 3D ABN BDE: 1/586 INF (REINF) CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF FSB ZON AND VIC FSB'S BLAZE AND BASTOGNE AND SECURES ENGR FORCES UPGRADING RTE 547A (NVA). 2/586 (-) (REINF) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, FSB JACK, AN LO BRIDGE AND SECURES COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S RAKKASAN AND BERCHTESGADEN AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD 550063 (NVA).

B. 2D ABN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES OP MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER (NVA). 1/582 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS N OF FSB LASH (NVA). 2/531 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS NW AND S OF FSB WHIP (NVA). 1/581 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTHEAST OF FSB PIKE (NVA).

C. 1ST ABN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1/54 ARVN BN CONTINUES OP BRISTOL BOOTS (NVA). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB PISTOL, RUONG RUONG VILLAGE AND NW OF LZ PLUM (NVA). IF 5/5 CAV CONTINUES ROAD CLEARING AND RIF OPS SOUTH ALONG RTE 345 VIC RUONG RUONG AIRFIELD (NVA). 1/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION WITH LOCAL PATROL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM VIC TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDY AND CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S ROY, OMAHAWK AND LOS BANDS (VCLF, VCMF). 2/582 INF WITH RF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF NUI KE MIN AND VIC FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM AND BOYD AND SECURES POHL BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF).

PAGE 4 UUMSK 3241 SE C R E T

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV:

A. 2D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): IF DUNG CONTINUES PATROL AND RIF OPS VIC A-1, A-2 AND OLD A-3 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN (-) AT DONG HA PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS E AND W OF LZ JUNIOR WHILE ONE COMPANY OF 2/2 ARVN WITH ONE TANK COMPANY OF 3D MAR DIV OCCUPIES A BLOCKING POSITION VIC YD 877664 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ SPARROW (NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS N AND W OF C-1 (NVA, VCLF).

B. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 2/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS IN MY CHANH AO (VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF FSB DAVIS (NVA). 1/1 ARVN HILILIFTS TO FSB BARBARA, RELIEVES 3/1 ARVN, AND INITIATES RIF OPS TO THE SOUTHEAST (NVA). 3/1 ARVN HILILIFTS TO LA VANG AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/11 ARVN CAV STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT LA VANG.

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN COMPLETED CA INTO LZ AT YC403972 ON 28 APR 69 AND CONTINUES RIF OPS NORTH (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF FSB ZON (NVA). 3/3 ARVN WITH HOC BAO COMPANY CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS SW OF HUE IN RKT BELT (NVA, VCLF).

D. 34TH ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/CORDON OPS IN

PAGE 5 UUMSE 3241 S E C R E T

VINH LOC, HUONG THUY, PHU VANG AND PHU THU DISTRICTS (VCI, VCLF). 1/34 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTHEAST OF LZ YELLOW (YC796921) TOWARD RUONG RUONG VALLEY (NVA).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV IF: 3/7 ARVN CAV STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT CAMP EVANS. 2/7 ARVN CAV IN COORDINATION WITH TF REMAGEN TERMINATES RIF OPS E OF KHE SANH, MOVES TO LA VANG AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS

GP-4

BT

NNNN

RR I HAVE... THE 23RD FOR... LAST FLASH OF UR... MR 77...77...

RRGRGRZCZCEAARTS  
OO HUMS HUMSA  
DE HUMSO 1441 1181727  
ZNY SSSSS

SECRET HAS BEEN SENT

HUMSK - T - HUMSJEJ  
O 231727Z APR 69  
FM CG III MAF DND RVN  
TO HUMS/COMUSMACV GEN RVN  
INFO HUMSK/CC XXIV CORPS DND RVN  
HUMSOI/CC I CORPS DND RVN  
HUMSSA/CC AMERICAL BIV OHL RVN  
HUMSON/CC FIRST MAR DIV RVN  
HUMSDO/CC THIRD MARDIV DND RVN  
HUMSJEJ/CC ONE ZERO ONE ARN DIV CEE RVN  
HUMSA/CC I FORCEVN HIA RVN  
ZEM/HQDA DASC DNG RVN  
ZEM/EMEPAC HAW  
ZEM/OTC SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
BT

Handwritten notes and stamps:  
- Large handwritten 'X' with '700' and '1820' in the quadrants.  
- 'MA 10' and '2' written above the 'X'.  
- 'OGC' written to the right of the 'X'.  
- A stamp: '62', '63', '62', 'G/S', 'PASS', 'FILED'.  
- A large handwritten signature '196' at the bottom right.

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2  
ATTN: MACV ONE CENTER, MACV 13-66, AND INFO 1-3 TASE  
COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)  
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68  
B. MACV C-3 MSG 120816Z NOV 68  
1. (U) PUSQUANT REF A AND R III MAT FORECAST FOR 29 APR  
FOLLOWS:

PAGE TWO HUMSO 1441 S E C R E T

- 2. (S) XXIV CORPS:  
A. 3D MARDIV:  
(1). 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS N OF FSB GREENE (NVA) WHILE B AND C CO'S MOVE TO CHA VIET. 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S CATAPULT AND NEVILLE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB RUSSELL AND N OF LZ'S SIERRA AND DODGE (NVA).  
(2). 9TH MAR REGT: 1/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND MAI LDC AND SECURES RTE 9 FROM AM LO TO ELLIOT CB (NVA, VCLE). 2/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC ANDIE OF FSB FULL-62 (NVA, VCLE). 3/9 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC VOB, HILL 938 AND HILL 950 AND HILL 691 (NVA).  
(3). 3D MAR REGT (-) CONTINUES OP MAINE CRAC (NVA). 3/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YONGSOAN (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB'S HILLSIDE, LAMPHUONG AND VOI 1137 (NVA). 1/3 MAR PATROLS VIC CHA VIET, OCEANVIEW AND EGB (NVA, VCLE) WHILE A AND C CO'S MOVE TO UCR TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS.  
(4). TF REMAGEN TERMINATES RIF OPS IN ASSIGNED AO AS A/1/61 (MECH), C/1/11 AND A/1/77 ARM MOVE TO FSB MANCY FOR MAINTENANCE. 2/7 ARVN CAV MOVES TO LA VANG AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

PAGE THREE HUMSO 1441 S E C R E T

- (5). 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (REIN): TF 1/11 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF QLOC, SOUTH OF FSB SHARON AND SECURES LANDCLEARING OPS SW OF THENEST (NVA, VCLE). 1/61 INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES LOCAL PATROLS VIC FSB SHARON (VCLE). TF 1/77 ARM CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S MANCY, HARBOR AND TOMBSTONE AND VIC WUNDER BEACH (NVA, VCLE). A/4/12 CAV AND C/1/61 INF (MECH) IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF CONTINUE GORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC BO BANG VILLAGE (YD 334628) AND LE KHUYEN VILLAGE (YD345635) (UCI, VCLE).  
B. 101ST ARN DIV:  
(1). 3D ARN BDE: 1/506 INF (REIN) CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF FSB ZOM AND VIC FSB'S BLAZE AND BASTOQUE AND SECURES EGB FORCES UPGRADING RTE 547A (NVA). 2/506 (-) (REIN) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC PHONG DIEM, FSB WCK, AN LO BRIDGE AND SECURES COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLE). 3/137 INF CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S BAYKASAN AND BERCHTESGADEN AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD 350263 (NVA).  
(2). 2D ARN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES OP MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER (NVA). 1/502 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS N OF FSB LASH (NVA). 2/501 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS NW AND S OF FSB WHIP (NVA). 1/501 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTHEAST OF FSB PIKE (NVA).  
(3). 1ST ARN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1/54 ARVN BN CONTINUES OP

PAGE FOUR HUMSO 1441 S E C R E T  
BRISTOL ROOTS (NVA). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB PISTOL,  
PHONG PHONG VILLAGE AND NW OF LZ PLUM (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONTINUES  
ROAD CLEARING AND RIF OPS SOUTH ALONG RTE 546 VIC PHONG PHONG AIRFIELD  
(NVA). 1/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION WITH LOCAL PATROL/AMBUSH

THE WITH RECONNAISSANCE AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB PISTOL AND  
II. BIRMINGHAM AND BOYD AND SECURES POHL BIRDS (NVA, VC/LF).  
S. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 4/2/71 (REIN) CONTINUES SEARCH/CLEAR OPS VIC  
BT663658. OTHER UNITS CONTINUE LAST RPT ACTY.  
B. 5TH MAR: 4/1/75 COND GORDON/SEARCH VIC AT993492 (PHU HANH  
TAY (1) VILLAGE). 2/5 CONTINUES ATY INTO W ARIZONA AREA. CO F  
COND ATK VIC AT791491. CO G COND ATK AND ESTAB BLOCK VIC AT75483.  
CO H COND ATK VIC AT77453. 1/3/75 COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPS VIC  
AT2944 (VC/NVA). 4/3/75 COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPS VIC 960485. (VC/  
NVA/CACHES).  
C. 7TH MAR: OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS CONTINUES : 77 CONTINUES  
SCREENING/SECY MISSION ALONG ROUTE 4. 4/3/77 COND SEARCH VIC  
AT862698. 4/3/77 COND SEARCH OF AT862682. 1/3/77 COND SEARCH OF

PAGE FIVE HUMSO 1441 S E C R E T

AT875814. OTHER UNITS CONTINUE LAST RPT ACTY.  
D. 26TH MAR: 2/26 COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPS VIC AT93324/TFO  
CO (-), ONE RE CO, ONE ARVN RANGER CO, CAPS 2-3-1, 2-3-4 AND  
ONE PLAT FR FLC. SWEEP WILL BE FR N TO W.  
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:  
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE / 4TH ARVN REGT)  
3-1 INF COND DETAILED SEARCH OPS W/ PPH'S SW DAN ANKHE (RAY)  
VIC 858825, 858925, 858926 AND COND RECON IN FORCE OPS IN S NHI QUANG MTS

VIC 859125, 859126 (VC/LF/VC/MF). 1-2 INF (-) COND SM UNIT PTL AND  
AMBUSHES VIC 857843 S SOON TRA CAU (RIVER). 4-21 INF (PLUS) CONT RECON  
IN FORCE OPS AND DETAILED SEARCHES IN NHI HOAT CO MTS VIC 856729  
(VC/MF/NVA) AND COND SCTY OPS VIC FSB JEFF. 4-3 INF CONT RECON IN FORCE  
OPS IN NHI HOAN VU MTS SEARCH W/ FROM 856730, 856551, 856733 (VC/MF/NVA)  
AND CONT SCTY OPS VIC FSB SAN JUAN HILL. 1/4 ARVN BN CONT SEARCH  
OPS NE HO DUC AND CONT SCTY POP CENTERS. 2/4 ARVN COND RECON IN FORCE  
OPS VIC 856451 HUSONG VT (RIVER). 3/4 ARVN BN COND SEARCH OPS VIC  
856733 IN NHI DAU HIGHLANDS N FSB DEBBIE. 4/4 ARVN COND RECON IN FORCE  
OPS SUPPORTING 2-3 OPS VIC 857331.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196 TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
2-1 INF W/RE/PE'S SEC REY THO VIL (853424): COND COMBAT PTL FROM

PAGE SIX HUMSO 1441 S E C R E T

BT1642 TO BT2733 IN NHI HOAN THIAN MTS (VC/LF/VC/F): AND CONT SEARCH OPS  
VIC BT2546, BT2648 IN NHI PHONG KIEU MTS (VC/LF/VC/F). 1-46 INF (PLUS)  
W/ 4/5 ARVN BN (-) COND COMBAT OPS IN AND S OF BASE AREA 117 (3D REGT,  
2D NVA DIV): 1 AMCAL CO AND 1 ARVN CO RECON IN FORCE TO S IN SA SU MTS  
FROM BT1263; 2 AMCAL COS RECON IN FORCE TO S FROM BT1624 TO BT1622 TO  
BT1783; AND 1 AMCAL AND 1 ARVN CO LAAGER VIC BT214998, BT223708  
IN S BA SU MTS. 3-21 INF (-) COND RECON IN FORCE OPS ON NHI DAU DEN MTS  
FROM BT1424 TO BT1521 (VC/MF/NVA): COND SEARCH OPS IN NHI HOAC MTS VIC  
BT2520, BT2521; AND COND SATURATION PTL FROM BT2629 TO BT2409  
(VC/MF/NVA) E NHI LOC SON CTZ. 4-31 INF COND SM UNIT PTL IN NHI LIET  
KIEU MTS (VC/MF/NVA) VIC AT922, 89228 AND CONT COMBAT PTL VIC AT921,  
AT922, AT922 S NHI DUC VALLEY. F TOP 17 TH CAV COND AREA RECON AND  
SEC SWEEP TM ALONG HWY 534. 1/5 ARVN COND SEARCH OPS VIC BT3630 NE TAM  
KY. 2500T SCTY OPS VIC LZ YOUNG. 3/5 ARVN COND SCTY OPS VIC LZ  
YOUNG. 3/5 ARVN COND SCTY OPS W/ 1-46 INF AND CONT SEARCH OPS VIC HANK

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF SEC LOC, BRIDGES AND POP CENTERS IN AND W CHU LAI; CONT  
SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPS VIC LY TIN DISTRICT VC S; AND COND AMBUSHES  
OF SM UNIT PTL IN RYT BELT VIC BT1102, BT1205, BT1202, BT1201, BT1203  
CP-4

BT

1441.

COPY 12 OF 14 COPIES

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT

ZCZCEAAK1994  
 OG UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1442 1181737  
 ZNY 38388  
 UUMSK - I - UUMSJEJ  
 O 281727Z APR 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNS RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNS RVN  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEJ/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FOPFAG HAW  
 ZEN/CIQ SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

*Handwritten:* 200 / 1831 / 2  
 1831 / 2  
 1831 / 2  
 0540  
 196

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 2  
 ATTN: MAW CMD CNTR, MAWV J5-86, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 (VCLF/ SUSP MORT / RKT BITES). 5-46 INF W/ H TRP 18TH CAV CONT SCITY OPNS  
 AND SM UNIT PTLS (43TH VCLF BN) ON W BATANGAN PENINSULA VIC BS7343 AND  
 CONT AMBUSHES AND SM UNIT PTLS IN S RKT BELT. 1-52 INF CONT SCITY OPNS  
 ALONG TRA BONG RD; COND JOINT OPNS W/2/6 ARVN (VCLF/VCMF) VIC BS4376,  
 BS4879 @ SONG TRA KHUC (RIVER); AND COND SEARCH OPNS VIC BS5479 SW FSS

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1442 S E C R E T  
 BUFF(VCLF). 1/6 ARVN CONT DETAILED SEARCH OPNS S NUI DA WE MTE VIC  
 BS4886. 3/6 ARVN SEC LZ DOTTIE AND COND SEARCH OPNS ON W BATANGAN  
 PENINSULA VIC BS6891. 4/6 ARVN BN COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS SW QUANG  
 NGAI CITY VIC BS6866. 6TH RECON (ARVN) COND SEARCH OPNS VIC BS6875 SW  
 QUANG NGAI CITY.  
 D. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1-1 CAV SEC LOC AND POP CENTERS ALONG COASTAL  
 PLAIN) AND PROVIDE DIV REACTION FORCE FOR TAM KY AND/OR QUANG NGAI  
 IN EVENT OF ATRP. A TRP (-) / RE'S COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS (VCMF/VCLF)  
 VIC BT1122 IN PINEAPPLE FOREST. E TRP W/PT'S COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS  
 VIC BT2835 (VCMF) SW TAM KY. C TRP 2/QUANG TIN RE'S CONT DETAILED  
 SEARCH OPNS AND RECON IN FORCE VIC BT2314 (VCMF/VCLF) S SONG TRA KY  
 RIVER. F TRP 8TH CAV RESP MSW REQUESTS 196 TH AND 198TH INF BDES AND  
 COND VR RKT BELT.  
 5. (S) I CORPS:  
 A. 1ST ARVN DIV:  
 (1). 2D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): TF DUNG CONTINUES PATROL AND RIF  
 OPS VIC A-1, A-2 AND OLD A-3 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN (-) AT DONG HA  
 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS E AND W OF LZ  
 JUNIOR WHILE ONE COMPANY OF 2/2 ARVN WITH ONE TANK COMPANY OF 3D MAR  
 DIV OCCUPIES A BLOCKING POSITION VIC YD 877364 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CON-

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1442 S E C R E T  
 TINOES RIF OPS SE OF LZ SPARROW (NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF  
 OPS N AND W OF C-1 (NVA, VCLF).  
 (2). 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH  
 OPS IN MY CHANH AG (VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF FSB DAVIS  
 (NVA). 1/1 ARVN HELILIFTS TO FSB BARBARA, RELIEVES 3/1 ARVN, AND  
 INITIATES RIF OPS TO THE SOUTHEAST (NVA). 3/1 ARVN HELILIFTS TO LA VANG  
 AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/11 ARVN CAV STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE  
 AT LA VANG.  
 (3). 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN COMPLETED GA INTO LZ AT  
 YC423972 ON 28 APR 69 AND CONTINUES RIF OPS NORTH (NVA). 4/3 ARVN  
 CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF FSB ZON (NVA). 3/3 ARVN WITH HCC 3RD COMPANY  
 CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH  
 OPS SW OF HUE IN RKT BELT (NVA, VCLF).  
 (4). 54TH ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/CORDON OPS IN  
 VINH LOC, HUONG THUY, PHU VANG AND PHU THU DISTRICTS (VCI, VCLF). 1/54  
 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTHEAST OF LZ YELLOW (YC796921) TOWARD RUONG  
 RUONG VALLEY (NVA).  
 (5). 7TH ARVN CAV TF: 3/7 ARVN CAV STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE  
 AT CAMP EVANS. 2/7 ARVN CAV IN COORDINATION WITH TF REMAGEN TERMI-  
 NATES RIF OPS E OF KHE SANH, MOVES TO LA VANG AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1442 S E C R E T  
 OPS  
 B. QUANG DA: NO CHANGE  
 C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 1442

00 UUMSK UUMSJEJ  
 DE UUMSQ 1468 1193511  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O P 290511Z APR 69  
 FROM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMSQI/DSA I CORPS  
 UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS  
 UUMSQG/CG 1ST MARDIV  
 UUMSQW/CG FMAW  
 UUMSQR/CG 2ND ROKMC BDE  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV  
 INFO UUMSQD/CG 3RD MARDIV  
 UUMSJEJ/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM)  
 BT

ITOC	0745
XXIV	0730
1 DIV	0821
WING	0750
ROK	0750
AMER	0805
3 DIV	0742

C O N F I D E N T I A L FIRST SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS  
 ATTN: ALL COC/TOC  
 COC OPERATIONS SUMMARY PERIOD ENDING 290900H APR 1969 (U)

1. (C) EN SITUATION: EN CONTACTS INCREASED SLIGHTLY THROUGHOUT ICTZ.
2. (C) QUANG TRI PROVINCE:
  - A. 3RD MARDIV: CUM TOTALS: 39 EN KIA, 13 DETS, 16 IWC AND 3 CSWC WITH 5 FRD KIA AND 37 WIA (EVAC).
    - (1) OPN MAINE CRAG: 2 SMALL CONTACTS AND 2 KEA RPT'D.

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 1468 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 RESULTS: 3 EN KIA, 13 DETS AND 1 IWC WITH 1 FRD WIA (EVAC).

- (2) PURPLE MARTIN: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.
- (3) 3RD MARDIV AO: THE EN INITIATED ATK (280130R) ON A/1/61 MECH, A/1/77 ARMOR AND C/1/40 ARTY (XDB44384) 3 KMS S OF KHE SANH, RESULTED IN 34 EN KIA, 15 IWC AND 3 CSWC WITH 5 FRD KIA, 33 US WIA (EVAC) AND 1 KIT CARSON SCOUT WIA (EVAC). ONE M48A3 TANK AND 1 M113 APC WERE TOTALLY DEST. ONE WATER TRAILER WAS DAMAGED BUT IS REPARABLE. TWO M543 AMMO CARRIERS AND 2 M108 105MM HOWITZERS (SP) REC'D LIGHT DAM. ELSEWHERE 1 INCOMING INCIDENT, 2 MINE INCIDENTS AND 1 KEA RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 36 EN KIA, 15 IWC AND 3 CSWC WITH 5 FRD KIA AND 36 WIA (EVAC).

- B. 1ST ARVN DIV:
  - (1) 1ST ARVN REGT: OPN LAM SON 276 CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.
  - (2) 2ND ARVN REGT: IN A DELAYED RPT 271835H, 4/2 ARVN ENGAGED AN EST EN CO WITH ORG WPNS (YD060640) 8 KMS NW OF CAM LO. RESULTS: 27 EN KIA AND 1 IWC WITH 2 FRD KIA AND 6 WIA. 5/2 ARVN (YD060634) 8

PAGE 3 UUMSQ 1468 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 KMS NW OF CAM LO WAS ATK'D BY AN EST NVA CO EMPLOYING  
 MORTARS, RPG'S AND AMF. THE ATK LASTED ABOUT 2 HRS.  
 RESULTS: EN UNK WITH 9 FRD KIA AND 24 WIA (EVAC).  
 ELSEWHERE 1 MINE INCIDENT AND 1 SMALL CONTACT RPT'D.  
 CUM TOTALS: 30 EN KIA AND 2 IWC WITH 13 FRD KIA AND 31  
 WIA.

(3) 11TH CAV REGT: OPN LAM SON 275 CONT'D  
 WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

3. (C) THUA THIEN PROVINCE:

A. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): IN A DELAYED RPT 280715H,  
 B/3/187 INF (YD347066) 7 KMS NW OF A LUOI REC'D RPG  
 AND SAF FROM USEF. THE CO RET'D SAF AND CALLED ARTY  
 AND AIR SPT, KILLING 10 NVA. THERE WERE NO FRD CAS.  
 AT 1100H, IN THE SAME VIC THE CO DISCOVERED 30 HUTS,  
 SOME WITH GRAVES INSIDE. 12 NVA BODIES WERE FND IN  
 THESE GRAVES. A/3/187 INF (YD348062) IN THE SAME VIC  
 REC'D RPG FIRE FROM A USEF. THE CO RET'D ORG WPNS  
 FIRE RESULTING IN 6 EN KIA WITH 1 FRD WIA (MINOR).  
 ELSEWHERE 6 SMALL CONTACTS, 1 WPN CACHE UPDATE AND  
 1 BODY FIND RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 37 EN KIA AND 131

PAGE 4 UUMSQ 1468 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 IWC WITH 4 FRD WIA (2 EVAC).

B. 1ST ARVN DIV/11TH DIA:

(1) 3RD ARVN REGT: OPN LAM SON 278 CONT'D  
 WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(2) 54TH ARVN REGT: OPN LAM SON 279 CONT'D  
 WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(3) 7TH ARVN CAV REGT: OPN LAM SON 274 CONT'D  
 WITH 1 SMALL CONTACT RPT'D. RESULTS: 4 EN KIA AND  
 2 IWC WITH NO FRD CAS RPT'D.

(4) RF/PF UNITS: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

4. (C) QUANG NAM PROVINCE AND BORDERING AREA W OF  
 HAI VAN PASS:

A. 1ST MARDIV: CUM TOTALS: 20 EN KIA,  
 13 DET AND 5 IWC WITH 2 FRD KIA AND 20 WIA (9 EVAC).

(1) DANANG TAOR: 3 INCOMING INCIDENTS, 2  
 MINE INCIDNETS, 4 SMALL CONTACTS, 1 BODY FIND AND  
 2 KBA RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 16 EN KIA, 2 DETS AND 4  
 IWC WITH 2 FRD KIA AND 11 WIA (5 EVAC).

(2) OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS: 2 MINE INCIDENTS, 5  
 SMALL CONTACTS AND 1 BODY FIND RPT'D. CUM TOTALS:

PAGE 5 UUMSQ 1468 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
4 EN KIA, 11 DETS AND 1 IWC WITH 9 FRD WIA (4 EVAC).

B. ARVN OPNS:

- (1) RF/PF UNITS: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.
- (2) HQ VU NINH 02 CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.
- (3) 1ST ARVN RGR REGT: OPN LE LOI IV CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

C. 2ND ROKMC BDE: WHILE ON A SEARCH AND CLEAR MSN, THE 1ST ROK CO FND A TUNNEL (BT082597) 7 KMS ESE OF HILL 55. IN CLEARING IT THEY KILLED 8 VC AND CAPT'D 4 IW'S. 3 HRS LATER AND 1400 METERS TO THE NNW, THE 2ND ROK CO KILLED 7 VC AND CAPT'D 1 IW AND 2 CSW WHILE CLEARING ANOTHER TUNNEL. THERE WERE NO FRD CAS. ELSEWHERE 1 SMALL CONTACT RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 15 EN KIA, 5 IWC AND 2 CSWC WITH 8 FRD WIA (EVAC).

5. (C) QUANG TIN AND QUANG NGAI PROVINCES:

- A. AMERICAL DIV: CUM TOTALS: 55 EN KIA AND 4 IWC WITH 2 FRD KIA AND 22 WIA (21 EVAC).
- (1) OPN FREDERICK HILL: F TROOP 8TH CAV

PAGE 5 UUMSQ 1468 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
ENGAGED A USEF WITH M-60 MG'S IN GUNSHIPS (BT210465) 6 KMS NE OF THANG BINH. AN INF UNIT WORKING WITH F/8TH CAV WAS INSERTED INTO THE AREA AND FND 17 VC KIA BY SAF. EN WERE EVADING NORTH. INSERT WAS EXTRACTED. NO FRD CAS. B/1/46 INF OBS 60-70 VC MOVING SOUTH (BS114024) 12 KMS S OF TIEN PHUOC AND ENGAGED THE EN WITH ARTY. RESULTS: 5 EN KIA. ELSEWHERE 2 MINE INCIDENTS AND 15 SMALL CONTACTS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 41 EN KIA AND 3 IWC WITH 1 FRD KIA AND 11 WIA (10 EVAC).

(2) OPN GENEVA PARK: 1 MINE INCIDENT AND 2 SMALL CONTACTS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 1 EN KIA WITH 1 FRD KIA AND 1 WIA (EVAC).

(3) OPN RUSSELL BEACH: 1 MINE INCIDENT RPT'D. RESULTS: 8 FRD WIA (EVAC).

(4) OPN IRON MOUNTAIN: IN A DELAYED RPT 280700H, 174TH AVIATION ENGAGED 9 VC (BS845365) 4 KMS ESE OF DUC PHO. RESULTS: 9 EN KIA WITH NO FRD CAS RPT'D. ELSEWHERE 4 SMALL CONTACT RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 13 EN KIA AND 1 IWC WITH 2 FRD WIA (EVAC).

BT

GP-4

BT

1463

NNNN

IN

OT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

00 UUMSK UUMSJEA  
 DE UUMSQ 1469 1190511  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O P 293511Z APR 69  
 FROM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMSQI/DSA I COMPS  
 UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS  
 UUMSQG/CG 1ST MARDIV  
 UUMSQM/CG FMAW  
 UUMSQR/CG 2ND ROKMC EDE  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV  
 INFO UUMSQD/CG 3RD MARDIV  
 UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM)

ITOC	0150
XXIV	0150
1 DIV	0150
WING	0150
ROK	0150
AMER	0150
3 DIV	0150

BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTION  
 ATTN: ALL COC/TOC  
 B. 2ND ARVN DIV/12TH DTA:  
 (1) RF/PF UNITS: 3 SMALL CONTACTS RPT'D.  
 CUM TOTALS: 1 EN KIA AND 1 WPN CAPT'D WITH 2 FRD WIA.  
 (2) LIEN KET 45: 4 SMALL CONTACTS RPT'D.  
 CUM TOTALS: 2 EN KIA AND 1 PW WITH 1 FRD KIA AND 2  
 WIA.  
 (3) LIEN KET 63 CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 1469 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 (4) LIEN KET 54 CONT'D WITH 1 SMALL CONTACT  
 RPT'D. RESULTS: 1 FRD WIA.  
 6. (C) CAP UNITS: IN A DELAYED RPT 272120H, A CAP  
 1-4-1 AMBUSH SPOTTED AND FIRE ON 6 VC (BS623802) 8  
 KMS NNW OF QUANG NGAI CITY. RESULTS: 5 EN KIA AND  
 1 VN HUT BURNED. A VN CHILD REC'D SHRAPNEL WOUNDS  
 FROM THE FIRE FIGHT. 2 PF'S WIA (MINOR). IN A  
 DELAYED RPT 280300H, CAP 1-3-5 CONDUCTED A SWEEP OF  
 VAN THONG (1), (2) AND (5) VIC BS7096, 10 KMS E OF  
 BINH SON. THE CAPS APPREHENDED 33 VC SUSPECTS.  
 LATER THE CAPS ENGAGED 6 VC, KILLING 4. ON  
 RETURNING TO THEIR DAY PSN, A VC SNIPER WAS KILLED  
 AND 1 IW CAPT'D. TOTAL RESULTS: 5 EN KIA, 33 DETS  
 AND 1 IWC WITH NO FRD CAS. ELSEWHERE 3 SMALL CONTACTS AND  
 1 WPN FIND RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 24 EN KIA, 37 DETS AND 7 IWC WITH  
 2 FRD WIA (EVAC).  
 7. (C) SUMMARY OF CASUALTIES: CBT OPNS IN ICTZ RE-  
 SULTED IN 231 EN KIA, 1 PW, 63 DETS AND 173 WPNS CAPT'D.  
 ARVN FORCES ACCT'D FOR 37 EN KIA, 1 PW AND 5 WPNS  
 CAPT'D; ARVN LOSSES WERE 14 KIA AND 26 WIA. US AND

PAGE 3 UUMSQ 1469 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 FMAF RPT'D A TOTAL OF 194 EN KIA, 63 DETS AND 173  
 WPNS CAPT'D. US AND FMAF LOSSES WERE 9 KIA AND 95  
 WIA (79 EVAC).

GP-4  
 BT  
 1469

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

APR 1969

MJONMAU76 553

FM RUMLNHA  
DE RUMHLAA 4031 1191004  
ZNY SSSSS  
O P 291004F I APR 69  
FM CG FIRST MARDIV  
TO RHHHAF/CG III MAF  
INFO RUMLMHA/CG FIRST MAF  
ZEN/FIRST MAR  
ZEN/FIFTH MAR  
ZEN/SEVENTH MAR  
ZEN/TWENTY SIXTH MAR  
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR  
BT

A. COC

SECRET

BTINAFME@CCOC 250901Z AUG 69

1. (S) 1ST MAR: C/1/1 CHOP TO 1ST MARDIV FOR REL A/1/1 AS US ELEMENT OF MOBILE QUICK REACT TASK FOR KILO. OTHER UNITS COND SMALL UNIT OPNS IN ASS AO W/EMPHASIS ON DAY/NIGHT ACTY THROUGH-OUT RKT BELT.

2. (S) 5TH MAR: B/1/5 COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS VIC AT972518 (VC/NVA/CACHES). 2/5 CONT ATK IN W ARIZONA AREA. CO E COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS VIC AT8247 (VC/NVA). CO F ATK VIC AT792499 AND CO G VIC ZC206458. CO G CONTINUES AS BLOCK FOR VIC AT804481.

PAGE TWO RUMHLAA 4031 SECRET

1/3/5 (REIN) COND SEARCH /CLEAR OPNS VIC AT875495 (VC/NVA/CACHES).  
REIN/REIN/CLEAR OPNS VIC AT96046HT (VC/NVA/CACHES).

OTHER UNITS COND SMETL UNIT OPN N ASS AO TO INCLUDE SCTY OF  
REIN/REIN

3. (S) 7TH MAR: OPN OKLAHOMA HILL CONTINUES: 1/3/7 COND OVER-  
LINDV TO AT895559 AND COMMENCE SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS.

4. (S) 8TH MAR: COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS FR W TO E THROUGH  
(SHERWOOD FOREST) THEN PROCEED TO HILL 10  
FOR TWO DAY REHAB. 1/3/7 COMMENCE RIF OPNS VIC AT875635. OTHER  
UNITS CONT INUL

T RPT ACTY.

4. (S) 26TH MAR: COND SMALL UNIT OPNS IN A G AO.

BT-4

BT

4031

SECRET

NNNN

130 SECRET SH COPY 2 OF 4 COPIES

RGRGRGR IXS KKKKKXDHP U

VV MSQ1012

\*\*\*\*\* ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW GUMLBPG GUYUIN  
DE UUMSK 3269 1191025

ZNY SSSSS

Z O 291007Z APR 69

FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB

TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMSQD/CG 3B MAR D IV DGH

UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE

UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG

RUMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER, CVT

RUYUIN/CTG 70.8

BT

SECRET AVII-GC

SUBJ: COMMANDERS NARRATIVE FOGCAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 30 APR 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:

A. 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CLOSED FSB GREENE AND MOVED TO CUA VIET ON 29 APR. 1/4 MAR PATROLS VIC CUA VIET AND OCEANVIEW (NVA, VCLF) AND PERPAGES FOR FUTUGE OPS. 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S CATAPULT AND NEVILLE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB RUSSELL AND N OF LZ'S SIERGA AND DODGE (NVA).

B. 9 TH MAR REGT: 1/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND MAI LOC AND SECURES RTE 9 FROM CAM LO TO ELLIOT CB (NVA, VCLF). 2/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND E OF FSB FULLER

PAGE TWO UUMSK 3269 SECRET

(NVA, VCLF). 3/9 MAR CONTINUES GIF OPS VIC VCB, HILL 950 AND HILL 691 (NVA).

C. 3D MAR REGT (-) CONTINUES OP MAINE CRAG (NVA). 3/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YB096242 (NVA). 2/3 OAG CONTINU

S RIF OPS VIC FSB WHISMAN AND LZ MCCLINTOCK AND YD 111327 (NVA). 1/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ECB (NVA) AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.0

B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (REINF): IF 1/11 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF QTCB AND SOUTH OF FSB SHARON AND SECURES LAND CLEARING OPS SW

OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 1/61 INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES LOCAL PATROLS VIC FSB SHARON (VCLF). IF 1/77 AGM CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S NANCY, HARDCORE AND TOMBSTONE AND VIC WUNBER BEACH (NVA, VCLF).

A/4/12 CAV AND C/1/61 INF (MECH) IN CONJUNCTION WITH PF CONTINUE CORBDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC BO BANG VILLAGE (YD 334628) AND LE XUYEN VILLAGE (YB 345635) (VCI, VCLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV:

A. 3B ABN BDE: 1/506 INF (REINF) CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF FSB ZON AND VIC FSB'S BLAZE AND BASTOGNE ANB SECUGES ENGR FORCES UPGGADING RTE 547Z (NVA). 2/506 (-) (REINF) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, FSB JACK, AND LO BRIDGE AND SECURES COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONTINUES TO SECUGE FSB'S RAKKASAN AND BERCHIESGADEN AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YB3503 (NVA).

TRR / 12/16  
PCV / 2

PAGE THREE UUMSK 3269 S E C R E T

B. 2D ABN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D AGVN REGT (-) CONTINUES OP MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER (NVA). 1/502 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS S AND W OF FSB LASH (NVA). 2/501 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS NW AND S OF FSB WHIP (NVA). 1/501 INF COMPLETED CA INTO FSB SHIELD (YC747647) ON 29 APR AND CONTINUES RIF OPS TO THE EAST (NVA).

C. 1ST ABN BDE IN CONT, 1589, 285 1/54 ARVN BN CONTINUES OP BRISTOL BOOTS (NVA). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB PISTOL, RUONG RUONG VILLAGE AND NW OF LZ PLUM (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONTINUES ROAD CLEARING AND RIF OPS SOUTH ALONG RTE 545 VIC RUONG RUONG AIRFIELD (NVA). 1/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION WITH LOCAL PATROLS/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM VIC TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDY AND CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF, VCLF). 2/502 INF WITH RF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF NUI KE MTN AND VIC FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM AND BOYD AND SECURES POHL BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV:

A. 2D URVN REGT (-) (REINF): TF DUNG CONTINUES PATROLAND RIF OPS VIC A-1, A-2 AND OLD A-3 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN (-) AT DONG HA PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS E AND W OF LZ JUNIOR WHILE ONE COMPANY OF 2/2 ARVN WITH ONE TANK COMPANY OF 3D MAR DIV OCCUPIES A BLOCKING POSITION VIC YB 077664 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 3269 S E C R E T

CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ SPARROW (NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS N AND W OF C-1 (NVA, VCLF).

B. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 2/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS IN MY CHANH AO (VCLF). 3/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA). 1/11 AGVN CAV STANDS SOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT LA VANG.

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES GIF OPS NW OF TA BAI (YC 423953) (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF FSB ZON (NVA). 3/3 ARVN WITH HOC BAO COMPANY CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/54 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS SW OF HUE IN RKT BELT (NVA, VCLF).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/CORDON OPS IN VINH LOC, HUONG THUY, PHU VANG AND PHU THU DISTRICTS (VCI, VCLF). 1/54 AGVN CONTINUES GIF OPS SOUTHEAST OF LZ YELLOW TOWARD RUONG RUONG VALLEY (NVA).

E. 7TH AGVN CAV TF: 3/7 ARVN CAV STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT CAMP EVANS. 2/7 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

4. (U) GROUPS -4

BT

3269

SECRET

FLASH

NNNNA

MACV -T- XXIV

ZCZCEAAKE073  
 OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1491 1191533  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK - T - UUMSJEA  
 O 291533Z APR 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

RGRGRGR

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1491 1191533  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK - T - UUMSJEA  
 O 291533Z APR 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T

SECTION I OF II

ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J-3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)

A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 30 APR

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1491 S E C R E T

FOLLOWS:

2. (S) XXIV CORPS:

A. 3D MAR DIV:

(1). 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR CLOSED FSB GREENE AND MOVED TO CUA VIET ON 29 APR. 1/4 MAR PATROLS VIC CUA VIET AND OCEANVIEW (NVA, VCLF) AND PERPAGES FOR FUTUGE OPS. 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S CATAPULT AND NEVILLE (NVA). 3/4 MAG CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB RUSSELL AND N OF LZ'S SIERRA AND DODGE (NVA).

(2) 9 TH MAR REGT: 1/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND MAI LOC AND SECURES RTE 9 FROM CAM LO TO ELLIOT CB (NVA, VCLF). 2/9 MAG CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND E OF FSB FULLER (NVA, VCLF). 3/9 MAG CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC VCB, HILL 950 AND HILL 691 (NVA).

(3) 3D MAR REGT(-) CONTINUES OP MAINE CRAG (NVA). 3/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YB096242 (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB WHISMAN AND LZ MCCLINTOCK AND YD 111327 (NVA). 1/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ECB (NVA) AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.0

(4) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (REINF): TF 1/11 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF QTCB AND SOUTH OF FSB SHARON AND SECURES LAND CLEARING

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1491 S E C R E T

OPS SW OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 1/61 INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES LOCAL PATROLS VIC FSB SHARON (VCLF). TF 1/77 ARM CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S NANCY, HARDCORE AND TOMBSTONE AND VIC WUNBER BEACH (NVA, VCLF). A/4/12 CAV AND C/1/61 INF (MECH) IN CONJUNCTION WITH PF CONTINUE CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC BO BANG VILLAGE (YD 334628) AND LE XUYEN VILLAGE (YB 345635) (VCI, VCLF).

B. 101ST ABN DIV:

(1) 3B ABN BDE: 1/506 INF (REINF) CONTINUES RIF PS NE OF FSB ZON AND VIC FSB'S BLAZE AND BASTOGNE ANB SECURES ENGR FORCES UPGRADING RTE 547A (NVA). 2/506 (-) (REINF) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, FSB JACK, AND LO BRIDGE AND SECURES COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S RAKKASAN AND BERCHTESGADEN AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YB3508 (NVA).

(2) 2D ABN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D AGVN REGT (-) CONTINUES OP MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER (NVA). 1/502 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS S AND W OF FSB LASH (NVA). 2/501 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS NW AND S OF FSB WHIP (NVA). 1/501 INF COMPLETED CA INTO FSB SHIELD (YC747647) ON 29 APR AND CONTINUES RIF OPS TO THE EAST (NVA).

(3) 1ST ABN BDE IN CONJ WITH 1/54 ARVN BN CONTINUES OP

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1491 S E C R E T

BRISTOL BOOTS (NVA). 2/327 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB PISTOL, RUONG RUONG VILLAGE AND NW OF LZ PLUM (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONTINUES ROAD CLEARING AND RIF OPS SOUTH ALONG RTE 545 VIC RUONG RUONG AIRFIELD (NVA). 1/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION WITH LOCAL PATROLS/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM VIC TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF, VCLF). 2/502 INF WITH RF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF NUI KE MTN AND VIC FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM AND BOYD AND SECURES POHL BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) FIRST MAR DIV:

A. 1ST MAR: C/1/1 CHOP TO 1ST MARDIV FOR REL A/1/1 AS US ELEMENT OF MOBILE QUICK REACT TASK FOR KILO. OTHER UNITS COND SMALL UNIT OPNS IN ASG AO W/EMPHASIS ON DAY/NIGHT ACTY THROUGHOUT RKT BETT.

B. 5TH MAR: B/1/5 COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS VIC AT972518 (VC/NVA/CACHES). 2/5 CONTINUE ATK IN W ARIZONA AREA. CO E COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS VIC AT8247 (VC/NVA). CO F COND ATK VIC AT792499. AND CO H VIC ZC206458. CO G CONTINUE AS BLOCK FOR VIC AT804481. 1/3/5 (REIN) COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS VIC AT875495 (VC/NVA/CACHES). M/3/5 COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS VIC AT960465 (VC/NVA/CACHES).

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1491 S E C R E T

OTHER UNITS COND SMALL UNIT OPNS IN ASG AO TO INCLUDE SCTY OF LIBERTY BRIDGE AND ROAD.

C. 7TH MAR: OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS CONTINUES: 1/3/7 COND OVERLAND MOVE TO AT895650 AND COMMENCE SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS.

CO K AND M/3/7 COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS FR W TO E THROUGH SHERWOOD FOREST THEN PROCEED TO HILL 10

FOR TWO DAY REHAB. 1/3/7 COMMENCE RIF OPNS VIC AT875635. OTHER UNITS CONTINUE LAST RPT ACTY.

D. 26TH MAR: COND SMALL UNIT OPNS IN ASG AO.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS W/PRU'S VIC BS9225, BS9226 S DAM ANKHE (BAY) (VCLF) AND SEC LOG AND POP CENTERS N&S IRON MT OZ. 1-20

BNF(RECON INFFORCE OPNS VIC BS7044, BS6943 IN NUI COU

MTS AND CONT SCTY PLS VIC LZ LIZ. 4-21 INF (PLUS) CONT RECON IN FORCE OPNS AND DETAILED SEARCHES IN NUI HOAT CO MTS VIC BS6830, BS7031 (VCMF

/NVA) AND CONT SCTY OPNS VIC FSB JEFF. 4-3 INF COND RECON IN FORCE

OPNS AND SEARCHES (VCMF/NVA)VIC SONG VE VALLEY AND NUI TAM CAP MTS.

A/4-3 CA TO VIC BS687420 AND RECON IN FORCE. D,R/4-3 CA TO VICBS635420

AND RECON IN FORCE ALONG SONG VE RIVER. 1/4 ARVN BN CONT SEARCH OPNS

NE MO CUC AND CONT SCTY OPNS ON POP CENTERS. 2/4 ARVN COND RECON IN

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1491 S E C R E T

OPNS VIC BS6461 NW SONG VE(RIVER). 3/4ARVN COND SEARCH OPNS VIC FSB DRAGON. 4/4 ARVN COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC BS7331.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

2-1 INF W/RF/PF'S SEC PHU THO VIL (BT088404);COND CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS VIC BT120408, BT126413, BT126400 (VCLF/VCI)S QL-534; AND CONT SM

UNIT PLS IN DUONG KIEU HIGHLANDS VIC BT0741. 1-46 INF(PLUS) W/4/5 ARVN BN(-) CONT COMBAT OPNS IN AND S OF BASE AREA 117(3D REGT, 2D NVA

DIV): 1 AMCAL CO AND 1 ARVN CO RECON IN FORCE TO S FROM BT0903 TO BT 0901, FROM BT1201 TO BT1203; 2AMCAL COS RECON IN FORCE TO S FROM BT1602

TO BT1601, FROM BT1703 TO BT1701; AND 1 AMCAL AND 1 ARVN CO SEARCH VIC BT2000 IN S BA SU MTS. 3-21 INF (-) COND RECON IN FORCEOPNS IN NUI

DA DEN MTS FROM BT1425 TO BT1525 TO BT1624 (VCMF/NVA);COND SEARHK OPNS IN NUI HOAC MIS VIC BT0623, BT0723;AND CONT SATURATION PLS FROM BT0221

TO BT0321 (VCMF/NVA) E NUI LOC SON CIZ. 4-31 INF COMD SM UNIT PLS IN NUI LIET KIEM MTS (VCMF/NVA) VIC AT9627, AT9628 AND COMD SEARCH OPNS NW

SONG LAU (RIVER) VIC AT9827, AT9828. F TRP 17TH CAV COND AREA RECON AND SEC SWEEP TM ALONG HWY 534. 1/5 ARVN COND SEARCH OPNS NE TAM KY.

2/5 ARVN CONT SCTY OPNS VIC LZ YOUNG. 3/5 ARVN COND SEARCH OPNS VIC

LZ ROSS. 4/5 ARVN CONDUCT JOINT OPNS W/1-46 INF.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

GP-4

BT

1491

NNNO

ZCZCEAA444  
 OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1492 1191533  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK - T - UUMSJEA  
 O 291533Z APR 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF II  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J-3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 1-6 INF SEC LOC, BRIDGES AND POP CENTERS N AND W CHU LAI; CONT SUPPORT  
 PACIFICATION LY TIN DISTRICT HQ'S; AND COND AMBUSHES AND SATURATION  
 PTLs IN RKT BELT VIC BT4108, BT4005, BT4202, BT4401, BT4403 (VCLF/SUSP  
 MORT/ RKT SITES).  
 5-46 INF W/H TRP 17TH CAV CONT SM UNIT SCTY PTLs ON BATANGAN PENINSULA

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1492 S E C R E T  
 VIC BS7483, BS7684 (VCLF) AND CONT AMBUSHES AND SM UNIT PTLs IN RKT  
 BELT. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY OPNS ALONG TRA BONG RD AND CONT JOINT OPNS  
 W/2/6 ARVN (VCMF/NVA) N SON TRA KHUC (RIVER) VIC BS5478, BS5579. 1/6 ARVN  
 COND SEARCH IN HORSESHOE VIC BS5075. 3/6 ARVN REGT SEC LZ DOTTIE ND CONT  
 SEARCH OPNS ON W BATANGAN PENINSULA. 4/6 ARVN COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS SW  
 QUANG NGAI CITY. 6TH RECON (ARVN) COND SEARCH OPN SE QUANG NGAI CITY.  
 D. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1-1 CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)  
 1-1 CAV SEC LOC AND POP CENTERS ALONG COASTAL PLAIN AND PROVIDE DIV  
 REACTION FORCE FOR TAM KY AND/OR QUANG NGAI IN EVENT EN ATKS. B TRP W/PF  
 COND SEARCH OPNS VIC BT2839 (VCLF) S THANG BINH DISTRICT HQ'S. C TRP  
 (-) W/RF'S CONT JOINT OPNS (VCMF/NVA) SW TAM KY VIC BT3023 SE SONG TAM  
 KY (RIVER). F TRP 8TH CAV RESP MSN REQUESTS 1-1 CAV, 196TH AND 198TH  
 INF BDES.  
 5. (S) I CORPS:  
 A. 1ST ARVN DIV:  
 (1). 2D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): IF DUNG CONTINUES PATROL AND RIF  
 OPS VIC A-1, A-2 AND OLD A-3 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN (-) AT DONG HA  
 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS E AND W OF LZ  
 JUNIOR WHILE ONE COMPANY OF 2/2 ARVN WITH ONE TANK COMPANY OF 3D  
 MAR DIV OCCUPIES A BLOCKING POSITION VIC YB 077664 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN

PAGE THREE UUMSO 1492 S E C R E T

CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ SPARROW (NVA,VCLF). 3/2 ARVN  
CONTINUES RIF OPS N AND W OF C-1 (NVA,VCLF).

(2). 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 2/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH  
OPS IN MY CHANH AO (VCLF). 3/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE  
OPS. 4/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA). 1/11  
ARVN CAV STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT LA VANG.

(3). 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS NW OF  
TA BAI (YC 423953) (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF FSB  
ZON (NVA). 3/3 ARVN WITH HOC BAO COMPANY CONTINUES HUE SECURITY  
MISSION. 3/54 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS SW OF HUE IN RKT  
BELT (NVA,VCLF).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/CORDON OPS IN  
VINH LOC, HUONG THUY, PHU VANG AND PHU THU DISTRICTS (VCI,VCLF).  
1/54 ARVN CONTINUES GIF OPS SOUTHEAST OF LZ YELLOW TOWARD RUONG  
RUONG VALLEY (NVA).

(5). 7TH ARVN CAV TF: 3/7 ARVN CAV STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE  
AT CAMP EVANS. 2/7 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR  
FUTURE OPS.

B. QUANG DA: NO CHANGE

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

1492

*3014* *1715*  
UNNNDE DIV AND MATE QSL UR NR44R AT 17 QT

KKKILO

*COPY 2 OF 3 COPIES*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VV I AA 942.....94929.....942.....9.42

PP UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQA 1098 1200012  
 ZNY CKCCC  
 P 300002Z APR 69  
 FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
 TO III MAF COC

B

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
 SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (U)  
 PERIOD: 4 MAY TO 12 MAY 69  
 REF: I I MAF MSG DTG 060600 ,9; 68

1. (I)' 90, 8RON MOUNTAIN 111TH INF 8DE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
 3-1 INF COND COMBAT OPNS IN S IRON MT 02 (VCMF/VCLF) SECURING LOC AND  
 POP CENTERS CONT SM UNIT PTLS IN NUI SANG MTS, AND CONT CLOSING OUT  
 FSB CORK.  
 1-20 INF (-) COND SM UNIT COMBAT PTLS AND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS ALONG  
 COASTAL PLAIN VIC DUC PTO; COND SCTY OPNS ALONG QL-1; AND COND JOINT  
 OPNS W/2 COS OPCON TO 1-52 INF. 4-3 INF CONT RECON IN FORCE OPNS SW  
 SONG VE VALLEY IN NUI HON VU MTS (VCMF/NVA5 AND CONT SCTY OPNS VIC  
 FSB SAN JUAN HILL. 4-21 INF COND DETAILED SEARCHES AND RECON IN FORCE  
 OPNS IN W NUI HUC HOA MTS (C/M B57250) IN CONJ W/4-5 INF OPNS.  
 1/4 ARVN BN CONT SEARCH OPNS NE MO DUN SECURING LOC AND POP CENTERS.  
 2/4 ARVN BN COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS ALONG SONG VE RIVER N FSB SNOOPY.  
 3/4 ARVN BN SECURE MO DUC. 4/4 ARVN COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS SW DUC  
 PHO.

PAGE TWO UUMSQA 1098 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. (C) OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
 1-46 INF (PLUS) W/4/5 ARVN BN (-) CONT EXTENSIVE RECON INF FORCE  
 OPNS AND SEARCHES IN AND S OF BASE AREA 117 (3D REGT, 2D NVA DIV)  
 AND BE PREPARED TO ASSIST IN PHUOC CHAU OPNS. 3-21 INF W/2/5 ARVN  
 BN INITIATE COMBAT OPNS IN PHUOC CHAU VALLEY (C/M AT9910) SUPPORTING  
 PACIFICATION OPNS NW HAU DUC DIST HQ AND TARGETING ELEMENTS VSLF/VCMF  
 /2D NVA DIV. 4-31 INF COND DTAILED SEARCH OPNS (VCMF/NVA) NE HIEP  
 DUC VALLEY SUPPORTING PACIFICATION OPNS AND CONT SYSTEMATIC COMBAT  
 PTLS IN NUI LIET KIEM MIS N SONG CHAING RIVER. 2-1 INF SEC LOC AND POP  
 CENTERS IN NE FREDERICK HILL OZ AND CONT SM UNIT PTLS IN NUI DUONG KIEU  
 HIGHLANDS (VCMF/VCLF). F TRP 17TH CAV COND AREA RECON AND SCTY OPNS  
 ALONG QL-534. 1/5 ARVN BN CONT SCTY OPNS VIC TAM KY CITY. 3/5 ARVN BN  
 COND SCTY OPNS IN SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPNS VIC QUE SON VALLEY.

3. (C) OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF SEC LOC AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI; CONT DETAILED SEARCH  
 OPNS AN SATURATION PTLS AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BELT (VCLF/SUSP MORT/  
 RKT SITES); AND CONT SM UNIT PTLS IN SUPPORT LYTTIN DISTRICT HQ'S  
 PACIFICATION OPNS. 5-46 INF COND SCTY OPNS W/H TRP 17TH CAV ON BATAN-  
 GAN PENINSULA IN SUPPORT OPN RUSSELL BEACH PHASE V AND CONT SATURATION  
 PTLS AND AMBUSHES IN S RKT BELT. 1-52 INF (PLUS) W/1/6 AND 2/6  
 ARVN BNS INITIATE RECON IN FORCE OPNS AND DETAILED SEARCHES IN NUI  
 CAN AND NUI LUOI CAY MIS (C/M BS3700) AND COND SCTY OPNS VIC FSB

PAGE THREE UUMSQA 1098 C O N F I D E N T I A L

BUFF. 3/6 ARVN BN SEC LZ DOTTIE AND COND SEARCH OPNS ON W BATANGAN  
 PENINSULA VIC BS6851. 4/6 ARVN BN COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS SW  
 QUANG NGAI CITY.

4. (C) OPN FREDERICK HILL (1-1 CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)

1-1 CAV SEC LOC AND POP CENTERS ALONG COASTAL PLAIN; COND AREA RECON  
 ALONG QL-1; AND PROVIDE DIV RECACTION FORCE FOR TAM KY AND QUANG NGAI  
 IN EVENT ENEMY ATKS. PREEMPTIVE OPNS VIC PINEAPPLE FOREAT  
 AND BARRIER ISLAND CONT (VCLF/VCMF). F TRP 8CAV RESP MSN REQUESTS  
 1-1 CAV, 196TH AND 198TH INF BDES

GP-4

BT

1098

NNNN

AMER DE MAF AND QSL UR NR 942 AT 0104Z  
 KKILOP

SECRET

MAF DE 1ST DIV NR 399 399

ZNY CCCCC  
 P 300115Z APR 69  
 FM FIRST MAR DIV COCC  
 TO III MAF COC  
 BT

copy 3 150 4 COPIES

SECRET  
 FORECAST OF OPNS (U)  
 A. CG III MAF 160606Z JUN 68  
 B. CG III MAF 110348Z NOV 63  
 1. G(S) IAW

SFS A AND B FOL RPT SUB FOR PRD 4-10 MAY 69

A. INTER AO MOVEMENT

- (1) BLT 3/26
- (2) FROM 1ST MARDIV QUANG NAM TO ARG SHIPPING
- (3) SURFACE TO EMBARK PT
- (4) 4 MAY 69
- (5) REHAB AND PREP FOR FUTURE OPNS

B. COMBINED USMC/ARVN MULTI-BN OPN KOKLAHOMA HILLS CONTINUES IN HAPPY VALLEY-CHARLIE RIDGE AREA. 3/7 AND 1/51 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH IN SUCCESSIVE ZONES TO DESTROY EN FOR, INSTALLATIONS AND FORTIFICATIONS. ADDITIONAL LZ'S AND FSB'S WILL BE CONSTRUCTED TO SPT OPNS AS REQR. 1/7 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT RIF OPNS BETWEEN SONG VU GIA AND CHARLIE RIDGE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR RT 4 FROM HILL 37 TO HILL 52. 3/1 OPERATES IN AO SOUTH OF HILL 55 AND WEST OF DODGE CITY.

C. 5TH MAR CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN AO TO MAINTAIN VIABILITY OF AN HOA COB AND PROVIDE SECURITY TO AN HOA INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX.

D. 1ST MAR CONT OPNS TO DENY EN ACCESS TO ROCKET BELT.

E. PDP OPNS

(1) 1ST MAR WITH ONE CO (REIN) OPERATING IN CONJUNCTION WITH PRU, NPFF AND OTHER RVN FORCES CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OF VIEM TAY (1) AND TU CAU (2) TO CAPTURE VCI/VC/ CACHES/ROCKET STORAGE AREAS. AT THE SAME TIME CONDUCT MED/ DENT CAPS TO ASSIST IN PACIFICATION EFFORT.

(2) 26TH MAR WITH ONE BN (-) COMBINED FORCE OF USMC/AF/ RF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OF QUAN/AN DIN AREA VIC AT910820 IN COORD AND COOP WITH HOA VANG DIST TO ELIMINATE VC/VCI.

GP-4

BT

NNNN

DIV OF MAF AND OSL UR NR 399 AT 0226Z

SECRET



PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1520 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 PILE. RESULTS: 25 EN KIA, 1 IWC AND 1 CSWC WITH 11  
 ARVN KIA, 27 ARVN WIA (EVAC) AND 3 US ADVISORS WIA  
 (EVAC). CUM TOTALS: 85 EN KIA, 8 IWC AND 4 CSWC WITH  
 15 FRD KIA AND 42 WIA.

(3) 11TH CAV REGT: OPN LAM SON 275 CONT'D  
 WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

3. (C) THUA THIEN PROVINCE:

A. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): D/3/187 INF DISCOVERED  
 ANOTHER EN CACHE (YD362065) 7 KMS NNW OF A LUOI, THE  
 CACHE CONTAINED 168X122MM RKTS, 348X82MM MORT RDS,  
 18X57MM RR RDS, 5000X12.7MM RDS, 8400 RDS OF SA AMMO,  
 20 TONS OF RICE AND 3 IW'S. AT 1656H, B/3/187 INF  
 DISCOVERED 6 GRAVES (YD344066), 2 KMS TO THE WEST,  
 EACH GRAVE CONTAINING ONE FRESH BODY KILLED BY SAF.  
 ELSEWHERE 3 SMALL CONTACTS AND 3 BODY/WPN FINDS RPT'D.  
 CUM TOTALS: 10 EN KIA, 3 IWC AND 4 CSWC WITH 1 FRD  
 WIA (EVAC).

B. 1ST ARVN DIV/11TH DTA:

(1) ~~3RD ARVN REGT: OPN LAM SON 278 CONT'D~~  
 WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS CPT'D.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1520 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(2) 54TH ARVN REGT: OPN LAM SON 279 CONT'D  
 WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(3) 7TH ARVN CAV REGT: OPN LAM SON 274 CONT'D  
 WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(4) RF/PF UNITS: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

4. (C) QUANG NAM PROVINCE AND BORDERING AREA W OF  
 HAI VAN PASS:

A. 1ST MARDIV: CUM TOTALS: 7 EN KIA AND 19 DETS  
 WITH 11 FRD WIA (8 EVAC).

(1) DANANG TAOR: 1 INCOMING INCIDENT, 8  
 MINE INCIDENTS, 5 SMALL CONTACTS AND 1 BODY FIND  
 RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 7 EN KIA AND 15 DETS WITH 9 FRD  
 WIA (7 EVAC).

(2) OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS: 2 MINE INCIDENTS AND  
 1 SMALL CONTACT RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 4 DETS WITH 2  
 FRD WIA (1 EVAC).

B. ARVN OPNS:

(1) RF/PF UNITS: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(2) HQ VU NINH 02 CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT OR  
 CAS RPT'D.

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1520 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 (3) 1ST ARVN RGR REGT: OPN LE LOI IV CONT'D  
 WITH 2 MINE INCIDENTS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 1 FRD KIA  
 AND 3 WIA.

C. 2ND ROKMC BDE: THE 2ND ROK CO, WHILE ON A  
 SEARCH AND CLEAR MSN, FND AND CLEARED A CAVE WITH  
 HAND GRENADES (BT020607) 5 KMS ESE OF HILL 55. RESULTS:  
 10 EN KIA, 6 IWC AND 1 CSWC WITH NO FRD CAS RPT'D.  
 ELSEWHERE 1 MINE INCIDENT RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 10 EN  
 KIA, 6 IWC AND 1 CSWC WITH 1 FRD WIA (EVAC).

5. (C) QUANG TIN AND QUANG NGAI PROVINCES:

A. AMERICAL DIV: CUM TOTALS: 10 EN KIA AND 2  
 IWC WITH 1 FRD KIA AND 5 WIA (4 EVAC).

(1) OPN FREDERICK HILL: 9 SMALL CONTACTS  
 AND 2 WPN FINDS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 8 EN KIA AND 2  
 IWC WITH 1 FRD KIA AND 5 WIA (4 EVAC).

(2) OPN GENEVA PARK: 1 INCOMING INCIDENT  
 RPT'D (NEG CAS).

(3) OPN RUSSELL BEACH: NO CONTACT OR CAS  
 RPT'D.

(4) OPN IRON MOUNTAIN: 2 SMALL CONTACTS

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1520 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 2 EN KIA WITH NO FRD CAS RPT'D.

B. 2ND ARVN DIV/12TH DTA:

(1) RF/PF UNITS: 1 SMALL CONTACT RPT'D.  
 RESULTS: 2 EN KIA WITH 9 FRD WIA.

(2) LIEN KET 45: 1 SMALL CONTACT AND 1 MINE  
 INCIDENT RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 2 EN KIA AND 1 IWC WITH  
 2 FRD WIA.

(3) LIEN KET 63 CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT OR  
 CAS RPT'D.

(4) LIEN KET 54 CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS  
 RPT'D.

6. (C) CAP UNITS: 3 MINE INCIDENTS AND 3 SMALL  
 CONTACTS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 2 EN KIA, 4 DETS AND 1  
 IWC WITH 2 FRD WIA (1 EVAC).

7. (C) SUMMARY OF CASUALTIES: CBT OPNS IN ICTZ RE-  
 SULTED IN 166 EN KIAN WE DETS AND 31 WPNS CAPT'D.  
 ARVN FORCES ACCT'D FOR 89 EN KIA AND 13 WPNS CAPT'D;  
 ARVN LOSSES WERE 16 KIA AND 56 WIA. US AND FWMAF  
 RPT'D A TOTAL OF 77 EN KIA, 23 DETS AND 18 WPNS CAPT'D;  
 US AND FWMAF LOSSES WERE 1 KIA AND 29 WIA (21 EVAC).

GP-4

BT

1520

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

MAF DE I CRP NR

264...26...264

17415

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSQI 5443 1200918

ZNY CCCCC

Z 300900Z APR 69

FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE

TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE: 3040 MACCZ-IQD

SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (WEEKLY) (U)

PERIOD: 270001 APRIL THRU 32400 MAY 69

1. (C) 51 ST INF REGT CONTINUES OPERATIONS VU NINH 2 WITH 1ST AND 4TH BN'S PARTICIPATING IN OPERATIONS. 2ND AND 3RD BN'S ARE PROVIDING BASE CAMP SECURITY AND PATROLING AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY. EFFECTIVE 010300 MAY 69, THE 4TH BN OF THE 51ST INF REGT WILL BE RETURNED TO THEIR BASE CAMP.

2. (C) 1ST RANGER GP CONTINUES OPERATION LE LOI 4 WITH THE 21ST AND 39TH BN'S PARTICIPATING AND THE 37TH BN ON DA NANG SECURITY.

3. (C) 2/4 ARMORED CAV IS ON DA NANG SECURITY MINUS 1 PLT WHICH IS ATTACHED TO 1ST RANGER GP OPERATIONS LE LOI 4

GP-4

BT

5443

NNNN

I CORPS DE MAF AND QSL EEEEEEE RRZZ UR NR 264 UNDER NR

ZCZCEAA835 AT 0940Z

KXKXK



WHJBX

VV IA 9575 59575 59557 957

PP UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQA 1113 1201021  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 301018Z APR 69  
 FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
 TO III MAF COC  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
 SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 1 MAY 69  
 (C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:

1. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4 TH ARVN REGT)  
 3-1 INF COND SM UNIT PTLs AND SEARCHES IN S NUI SANG MTS VIC BS8824,  
 BS8736 (VCLF/VCMF); SEC LOC AND POP CENTERS IN S IRON MT OZ; RELEASE  
 C CO TO OPCON 198TH BDE. 1-20 INF (-) CONT SEARCH OPNS N HWY 515 VIC  
 BS6945, BS6944 (VCLF/VCMF); COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS W/PRU'S VIC BS  
 7455 VIC HUNG NGHIA VIL; AND COND AMBUSHES VIC BS8343 W SONG TRA CAU  
 RIVER. 4-21 INF (PLUS) COND EXTENSIVE RECON IN CORCE OPNS IN NUI HOAT  
 CO MTS VIC BS6726, BS6827, BS6727 (VCMF/NVA). 4/4 ARVN BN IN CONJ W/4-21  
 INF OPNS CONT RECON IN FORCE CA TO VIC BS642535 AND RECON IN FORCE IN  
 SUPPORT 4-3 INF OPNS. 4-3 INF CONT SATURATION PTLs VIC BS6942 (VCMF/  
 VCLF) ALONG SONG TRA CAU (RIVER) TO INTERDICT AVENUES OF ESCAPE FROM  
 VIC SONG VE VALLEY; CONT RECON IN FORCE OPNS IN SONG VE VALLEY (VCMF/  
 NVA) VIC BS6343; AND RELEASE C CO TO OPCON 198TH INF BDE. 1/4 ARVN SEC

PAGE 2 UUMSQA 1113 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 POP CENTERS AND LOC AND CONT RECON IN FORCE NE MO DUC. 2/4 ARVN  
 COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC BS6461 NW SONG VE (RIVER). 3/4 ARVN COND  
 SEARCH OPNS VIC FSB DRAGON.

2. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
 2-1 INF W/RF/PP'S SEC PHU THO VIL (BT088404); COND COMBAT PTLs FROM  
 BT1039 TO BT1140 (VCLF/VCMF) ALONG SUI CHO DUM (STREAM); AND SEC 3 OP'S  
 VIC BT100415, BT092392, AND BT083392. 1-46 INF (PLUS) W/4/5 ARVN (-)  
 CONT COMBAT OPNS S BASE AREA 117 (3D REFT, 2D NVA DIV); 2 AMCAL COS AND  
 RECON PLAT OCCUPY OVERWATCH POSITIONS N OF RIVER VIC BT1701; 1 ARVN  
 CO SEARCH FROM BT1901 TO BT1700; 1 AMCAL CO SEARCH FROM BT2199 TO BT  
 1799; AND 1 AMCAL AND 1 ARVN CO BLOCK VIC BT1201, BT0901 AND CONT SEARCH  
 OPNS. 3-21 INF (-) COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC BT0622, BT0422, BT0522  
 (VCMF/NVA) IN NUI HOAC MTS AND CONT DETAILED SEARCH OPNS VIC BT1526,  
 BT1622, BT1722 (VCMF/NVA) IN NUI LONG CAM MTS. 4-31 INF SEARCH IN BAC  
 AT9120, AT9519, AT9418, AT9117 E AND W SONG TRANH (RIVER) AND CONT RECON  
 IN FORCE OPNS VIC AT9527, AT9529, AT9928 (VCMF/NVA) IN NUI LIET KIEM MTS.

F TRP 17TH CAV COND AREA RECON AND SEC SWEEP TM ALONG HWY 534. 1/5 ARVN  
 COND SEARCH OPNS NE TAM KY. 2/5 ARVN CONT SCTY OPNS VIC LZ YOUNG. 3/5  
 ARVN COND SEARCH OPNS VIC LZ ROSS. 4/5 ARVN CONT JOINT OPNS W/1-46 INF.  
 3. OPN GENEVA PARK (196TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

PAGE 3 UUMSQA 1113 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1-6 INF SEC LOC, BRIDGES AND POP CENTERS N AND W CHU LAI; CONT SUPPORT PACIFICATION LY TIN DISTRICT HQ'S W/PF'S VIC BT3711, BT3811; AND CONT AMBUSHES AND SATURATION PTLs IN RKT BELT VIC BT4007, BT4307, BT4403 (VCLF/SUSP MORT/RKT SITES). 5-46 INF W/H TRP 17TH CAV CONT SMALL UNIT SCTY PTLs ON BATANGAN PENINSULA VIC BS7382, BS7684 (48TH VCLF BN) AND CONT SMALL UNIT PTLs AND AMBUSHES IN S RKT BELT. 1-52 INF COND SCTY OPNS ALONG TRA BONG RD; CONT JOINT OPNS W/2/6 ARVN VIC BS5578 (VCMF/VCLF) N HORSESHOE; AND CONT DETAILED SEARCH OPNS VIC BS5578, BS5678 (VCLF/VCMF)

N SONG TRA KHUC RIVER, SUPPORTING JOINT OPNS W/ARVNS. IN PREPARATION NEW OPNS, 2 COS 11TH INF BDE BECOME OPCON 198TH INF BDE; C/4-3 ARMV TO TRA BONG SF/CIDG CAMP AND C/3-1 ARMV TO AN LZ VIC BS462872 JOINING A/1-52. 1/6 ARVN BN COND SEARCH OPNS IN S HORSESHOE. 3/6 ARVN BN COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS ON W BATANGAN PENINSULA AND SECURE LZ DOTTIE. 4/6 ARVN BN COND SEARCH OPNS W QUANG NGAI. 6TH RECON (ARVN) COND SMALL UNIT PTLs S QUANG NGAI CITY.

4. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1-1 CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)

1-1 CAV SEC LOC AND POP CENTERS ALONG COASTAL PLAIN AND PROVIDE DIV REACTION FORCE FOR TAM KY AND/OR QUANG NGAI IN EVENT EN ATKS. B TRP COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC BT290385 (VCLF/VCMF) W TRUONG GIANG (CHANNEL). C TRP W/3 RF COS, 1 PLAT 3/4 CAV (ARVN) AND CAP 116 COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS VIC BT235225 (VCMF/VCLF) SW TAM KY VIC PINEAPPLE FOREST. F TRP 8TH CAV COND VE RKT BELT AND RESP MSN REQUESTS 1-1 CAV, 196TH AND 198TH INF BDES.

GP-4

BT

1113

NNNNM

AMER DE MAF AND QSL UR MSG AT 1115

KK

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

SECRET

ZCZCEAAKE158  
VV MSG 316 316

\*\*\*\*\*00 UUMS

DE UUMS

ZNR UUUUU

BT

\*\*\*\*\*00 CHANNEL CHECK RYRYRYRYRYRYRYRYRYRYRYRYRHRHRHRHRHY  
VOT

138

NNNNZCZCEAAKE159

00 UUMS UUMSA

DE UUMSQ 1532 1201435

ZNY SSSSS

UUMSK - T - UUMSJE A

O 301435Z APR 69

FM CG III MAF DNG RVN

TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGM RVN

INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN

UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN

UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN

UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN

UUMSJE A/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN

UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN

ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN

ZEN/FMFPAC HAW

ZEN/CIG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION 1 OF 2

ATTN: MACV CMD CNCTR, MACV J-3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)

A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 1 MAY  
FOLLOWS:

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1532 S E C R E T

2. (S) XXIV CORPS:

A. 3D MAR DIV:

(1). 4TH MAR REGT: 1/4 MAR PATROLS VIC CUA VIET AND OCEANVIEW  
(NVA, VCLF) AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND  
SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S CATAPULT AND NEVILLE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES  
CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB RUSSELL AND N OF LZ'S SIERRA AND DODGE  
(NVA).

(2). 9TH MAR REGT: 1/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC  
A-4, C-2 AND MAI LOC AND SECURES RTE 9 FROM CAM LO TO ELLIOT CB (NVA,  
VCLF). 2/9 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND E OF FSB FULLER  
(NVA, VCLF). 3/9 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC VCB, HILL 950 AND HILL  
691 (NVA).

(3). 3D MAR REGT TERMINATED OP MAINE CRAG ON 30 APR AND INITIATED  
OP VIRGINIA RIDGE (NVA). 3/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD 096242 (NVA).  
2/3 MAR CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB WHISMAN AND LZ MCCLINTOCK AND  
YD111327 (NVA). 1/3 MAR COMPLETED CA INTO LZ SPARROW ON 30 APR;  
CONTINUES RIF OPS W AND SW AND PROVIDES SECURITY ECB (NVA).

(4). 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH(REINF)): TF 1/11 INF CONTINUES RIF  
OPS SW OF QICB, SOUTH OF FSB SHARON AND SECURES LAND CLEARING OPS SW  
OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 1/31 INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES LOCAL PATROLS

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1532 S E C R E T

VIC FSB SHARON (VCLF). TF 1/77 ARM CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/CORDON OPS VIC FSB'S NANCY, HARDCORE AND TOMBSTONE AND VIC WUNDER BEACH AND VIC BO BANG (YD334628) AND LE XUYEN VILLAGES (YD 345635) (VCI, VCLF).

B. 101ST ABN DIV:

(1). 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF (REINF) CONTINUES RIF OPS NE OF FSB ZON AND VIC FSB'S BLAZE AND BASTOGNE AND SECURES ENGR FORCES UPGRADING RTE 547A (NVA). 2/506(-)(REINF) IN COORDINATION WITH 7TH ARVN TF CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, FSB JACK, AN LO BIRDGE AND SECURES COL CO BEACH(NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S RAKKASAN AND BERCHTESGADEN AND CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD 3508 (NVA).

(2). 2D ABN BDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES OP MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER (NVA). 1/502 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB LASH (NVA). 2/501 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS NW AND SE OF FSB WHIP (NVA). 1/501 INF CONTINUES RIF OPS EAST OF FSB SHIELD AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB PIKE (NVA).

(3). 1ST ABN DBDE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1/54 ARVN BN CONTINUES OP BRISTOL BOOTS(NVA). 2/327 INF (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND WEST OF FSB PISTOL (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF RUONG RUONG AIRFIELD (NVA). 1/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION WITH LOCAL PATROL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG AL-1 FROM VIC TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1532 S E C R E T

BDRY AND CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB'S ROY, TAMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF, VCMF). 2/502 INF WITH RF CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTH OF NUI KE MTN AND VIC FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM AND BOYD AND SECURES POHL BRIDGE (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST MAR DIV:

A. 1ST MAR: COND SMALL UNIT OPNS IN ASG AO W/EMPHASIS ON DAY/NIGHT ACTY THROUGHOUT RKT BELT.

B. 5TH MAR: D/1/5 COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS VIC AT9944. OTHER UNITS CONTINUE LAST RPT ACTY.

C. 7TH MAR: OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS CONTINUES: 1/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN TEMP AO N ARIZONA AREA . A/1/7 MAINTAIN BLOCK POSITION VIC AT830540. B AND D/1/7 ATK TO W FR VIC AT845540. OTHER UNITS CONTINUE LAST RPT ACTY.

D. 26TH MAR: COND SMALL UNIT OPNS IN ASG AO.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4 TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF COND SM UNIT PTLS AND SEARCHES IN S NUI SANG MTS VIC BS8824, BS8736 (VCLF/VCMF); SEC LOC AND POP CENTERS IN S IRON MT AO; RELEASE C CO TO OPCON 198TH BDE. 1-20 INF (-) CONT SEARCH OPNS N HWY 515 VIC BS6945, BS6944 (VCLF/VCMF); COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS W/PRU'S VIC BS

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1532 S E C R E T

7455 VIC HUNG NGHIA VIL; AND COND AMBUSHES VIC BS8343 W SONG TRA CAU RIVER. 4-21 INF (PLUS) COND EXTENSIVE RECON IN CORCE OPNS IN NUI HOAT CO MTS VIC BS6726, BS6327, BS6727 (VCMF/NVA). 4/4 ARVN BN IN CONJ W/4-21 INF OPNS CONT RECON IN FORCE CA TO VIC BS642535 AND RECON IN FORCE IN SUPPORT 4-3 INF OPNS. 4-3 INF CONT SATURATION PTLs VIC BS6942 (VCMF/VCLF) ALONG SONG TRA CAU (RIVER) TO INTERDICT AVENUES OF ESCAPE FROM VIC SONG VE VALLEY; CONT RECON IN FORCE OPNS IN SONG VE VALLEY (VCMF/ NVA) VIC BS6343; AND RELEASE C CO TO OPCON 198TH INF BDE. 1/4 ARVN SEC POP CENTERS AND LOC AND CONT RECON IN FORCE NE MO DUC. 2/4 ARVN COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC BS6461 NW SONG VE (RIVER). 3/4 ARVN COND SEARCH OPNS VIC FSB DRAGON.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

2-1 INF W/RF/PF'S SEC PHU THO VIL (BT088404); COND COMBAT PTLs FROM BT1039 TO BT1140 (VCLF/VCMF) ALONG SUI CHO DUM (STREAM); AND SEC 3 OP'S VIC BT100415, BT092392, AND BT083392. 1-46 INF (PLUS) W/4/5 ARVN (-) CONT COMBAT OPNS S BASE AREA 117 (3D REFT, 2D NVA DIV); 2 AMCAL COS AND RECON PLAT OCCUPY OVERWATCH POSITIONS N OF RIVER VIC BT-1701; 1 ARVN CO SEARCH FROM BT1901 TO BT1700; 1 AMCAL CO SEARCH FROM BT2199 TO BT1799; AND 1 AMCAL AND 1 ARVN CO BLOCK VIC BT1201, BT0901 AND CONT SEARCH OPNS. 3-21 INF (-) COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC BT-

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1532 S E C R E T

0622, BT0422, BT0522 (VCMF/NVA) IN NUI HOAC MTS AND CONT DETAILED SEARCH OPNS VIC BT1526, BT1622, BT1722 (VCMF/NVA) IN NUI LONG CAM MTS. 4-31 INF SEARCH IN BAC AT9120, AT9519, AT9418, AT9117 E AND W SONG TRANH (RIVER) AND CONT RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC AT9527, AT9529, AT9928 (VCMF/NVA) IN NUI LIET KIEM MTS. F TRP 17TH CAV COND AREA RECON AND SEC SWEEP TM ALONG HWY 534. 1/5 ARVN COND SEARCH OPNS N TAM KY. 2/5 ARVN CONT SCTY OPNS VIC LZ YOUNG. 3/5 ARVN COND SEARCH OPNS VIC LZ ROSS. 4/5 ARVN CONT JOINT OPNS W/1-46 INF.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT):

1-6 INF SEC LOC, BRIDGES AND POP CENTERS N AND W CHU LAI; CONT SUPPORT PACIFICATION LY TIN DISTRICT HQ'S W/PF'S VIC BT3711, BT3811; AND CONT AMBUSHES AND SATURATION PTLs IN RKT BELT VIC BT4007, BT4307, BT4403 (VCLF/SUSP MORT/RKT SITES). 5-46 INF W/H TRP 17TH CAV CONT SMALL UNIT SCTY PTLs ON BATANGAN PENINSULA VIC BS7382, BS7684 (48TH VCLF BN) AND CONT SMALL UNIT PTLs AND AMBUSHES IN S RKT BELT. 1-52 INF COND SCTY OPNS ALONG TRA BONG RD; CONT JOINT OPNS W/2/6 ARVN VIC BS5378 (VCMF/VCLF) N HORSESHOE; AND CONT DETAILED SEARCH OPNS VIC BS5578, BS5678 (VCLF/VCMF)

N SONG TRA KHUC RIVER, SUPPORTING JOINT OPNS W/ARVNS. IN PREPARATION NEW OPNS, 2 COS 11TH INF BDE BECOME OPCON 198TH INF BDE: C/4-3 ARVN TO TRA BONG SF/CIDG CAMP AND C/3-1 ARVN TO AN LZ VIC BS462872 JOINING A/1-52. 1/6 ARVN BN COND SEARCH OPNS IN S HORSESHOE. 3/6 ARVN BN COND RECON IN GP-4

BT

1532

NNNN

ZRZRRZRZRRZRZR 1540Z UNDER ZCZCEAAKE160

CONFIDENTIAL 7-14

SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT

MATE TKS TKS A LOT MATE FOR THE FAVOUR MATE

0146

AND MATE HERE IS THE 2 SEC MATE TO THAT MSG MATE AND ONE SHORT ONE TKS  
KS

ZCZCEAA391

OO UUMS UUMSA

DE UUMSQ 1533 1201435

ZNY SSSSS

UUMSK - T - UUMSJEA

O 301435Z APR 69

FM CG III MAF DNG RVN

TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN

INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN

UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN

UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN

UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN

UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN

UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN

ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN

ZEN/FMPPAC HAW

ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT

BT

SECRET

SECTION 2 OF 2

ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J-3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE

FORCE OPNS ON W BATANGAN PENINSULA AND SECURE LZ DOTTIE. 4/6 ARVN BN  
COND SEARCH OPNS W QUANG NGAI. 6TH RECON (ARVN) COND SMALL UNIT PTL  
S QUANG NGAI CITY.

D. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1-1 CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)

1-1 CAV SEC LOC AND POP CENTERS ALONG COASTAL PLAIN AND PROVIDE DIV

138

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1533 S E C R E T

REACTION FORCE FOR TAM KY AND/OR QUANG NGAI IN EVENT EN ATKS. B TRP COND RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC BT290385 (VCLF/VCMF) W TRBONG GIANG (CHANNEL). C TRP W/3 RF COS, 1 PLAT 3/4 CAV (ARVN) AND CAP 1-1-6 COND DETAILED SEARCH OPNS VIC BT235225 (VCMF/VCLF) SW TAM KY VIC PINEAPPLE FOREST. F TRP 8TH CAV COND VE RKT BELT AND RESP MSN REQUESTS 1-1 CAV, 196TH AND 198TH INF BDES.

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV:

(1). 2D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): IF DUNG CONTINUES PATROL AND RIF OPS VIC A-1, A-2 AND OLD A-3 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN (-) AT DONG HA MAINTAINS READINESS AS THE REGT'S REACTION FORCE (NVA, VCLF). 4/2 ARVN REINFORCED WITH 1/11 ARVN CAV AND ONE COMPANY OF 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTHEAST OF LZ COMET (NVA, VCLF). 5/2 ARVN REINFORCED WITH ONE TANK CO OF 3D MAR DIV AND ONE CO OF 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ SPARROW (NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS N AND W OF C-1 (NVA, VCLF).

(2). 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 2/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS IN MY CHANH AO (VCLF). 3/1 ARVN MOVES TO E HAI LANG DISTRICT AND CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS (VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF FSB DAVIS (NVA). 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1533 S E C R E T

BARBARA (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL AND RIF OPS VIC LA VANG (VCLF).

(3). 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS NW OF TA BAT (YC425953) (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF FSB ZON (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/54 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS SW OF HUE IN RKT BELT (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH/PATROL OPS VIC FSB GERONIMO (VCLF).

(4). 54TH ARVN REGT (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/CORDON OPS IN VINH LOC, HUONG THUY, PHU VANG AND PHU THU DISTRICTS (VCI, VCLF). 1/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SOUTHEAST OF LZ YELLOW TOWARD RUONG RUONG VALLEY (NVA).

(5). 7TH ARVN CAV IF: 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF CAMP EVANS (VCLF). 2/7 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS

(1). 51ST INF REGT CONTINUES OPERATION VU MINH 2 WITH 1ST BN, PARTICIPATING IN OPERATIONS. 2ND AND 3RD AND 4TH BN'S ARE PROVIDING BASE CAMP SECURITY AND PATROLLING AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY.

(2). 1ST RANGER GROUP CONTINUES OPERATION LE LOI 4 WITH 21ST AND 39TH BN'S PARTICIPATING IN OPERATIONS. 37TH BN IS ON DA NANG SECURITY

(3). 2/4 ARMORED CAV IS ON DA NANG SECURITY MINUS 1 PLATOON WHICH IS ATTACHED TO 1ST RANGER GROUP ON OPERATION LE LOI 4

C. 2D ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

1533

NNNN

MATE PLS PLS TO QSL FOUR THE MSG MATE INT QSL INT QSL PLS PLS TO QSL  
TKS TKS

KKKX

AND M A TE SRRY V TOOOK SOVOLONOG Q SL LAT T515700 UPPP K K KI

MAF-T-WING

2135

ZNY SSSSS

0 P 30;650Z APR BYO  
 FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
 TO III MAF COC  
 INFO FIRST MAW COC  
 SEVENTH MAR COC

107

BT

S E C R E T

III MAF COC

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. III MAF COC 250901Z AUG68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: COND SMALL UNIT OPNS IN ASG AO W/EMPHASIS ON  
 DAY/NIGHT ACTY THROUGHOUT RKT BELT.

2. (S) 5TH MAR: D/1/5 COND SEARCH/CLEAR OPNS VIC AT9944. OTHER  
 UNITS CONTINUE LAST RPT ACTY.

3. (S) 7TH MAR: OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS CONTINUES: 1/7 CONTINUES  
 OPNS IN TEMP AO N ARIZONA AREA. A/1/7 MAINTAIN BLOCK POSITION  
 VIC AT830540. B AND D/1/7 ATK TO W FR VIC AT845540. OTHER UNITS  
 CONTINUE LAST RPT ACTY.

4. (S) 26TH MAR: COND SMALL UNIT OPNS IN ASG AO.

GP-4

BT

NNNN

1 DIV DE MAF AND QSL UR MSG AT 1240

KK

SECRET

13/6

E DIV AND MAT HERE WITH RERUN OF NY 003 003

XXXX  
 OO UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQD 1877 1201420  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 301420Z APR 69  
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PB6)MGCZF

INFO II MAF III MAF

BT

SECRET

FORECAST OF FUTURE OPERATIONS (U)

1. (S) FORECAST OF FUTURE OPERATIONS FOR WEEK OF 4-10 MAY 69.

A. FORCE MOVEMENTS - NONE

B. FORECAST OF MAJOR OPERATIONS PLANNED.

(1) HERKIMER MOUNTAIN. 4TH MAR REGT (-).

(2) 7MAY 69 - 30MAY 69

(3) AREA BOUNDED ON NORTH BY SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF DMZ; ON WEST FROM 766663 TO 820456 TO 873402; ON SOUTH FROM 0873402 TO 927400, ALONG DA KRONG RIVER TO 983399. TO MAI LOC TAOR AT 055458; ON EAST FROM MAI LOC

TAOR AT 022525 TO 946516 TO 945530 TO 984250,

(4) TWO BN'S OF 4TH MARINES.

(5) CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE-IN - FORCE OPERATIONS NORTH OF CAM LO RIVER AND PROVIDE SECURITY FOR VCB, FSB CATES, HILL 691 AND OF 950.

(6) ONE BN OF 4TH MARINES OPERATES FROM FSB'S RUSSELL AND NEVILLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NORTH OF THE UPPER CAM LO RIVER. REMAINING BN OPERATES FROM VCB, CATES, AND HILL'S 691 AND 950.

(7) ENEMY PRESENCE REQUIRES CONTINUED SURVEILLANCE ALONG THE DMZ.

GP-4

BT

1877

NNNN

DE MAF AND MATE QSL QSL YOU LAST AT AT 0510 0510Z KXK K